

Incorporation: December 28, 1971
Population: 250,384 (January 1, 2015)
Size: 66 square miles

Sphere of Influence: 74 square miles (approx.)



## City of Irvine, California

### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015



Prepared by Fiscal Services



TABLE OF CONTENTS P	AGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal Government Finance Officers Association	1
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	8
Irvine City Officials Organizational Chart	9 10
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	11
Management's Discussion and Analysis	14
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	28 29
Statement of Activities	29
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	30
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	32
Governmental Funds	34
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	27
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	37
Budget and Actual – General Fund	39
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	37
Budget and Actual – Orange County Great Park	40
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	42
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds	43
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	44
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	46
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	47
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	49
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios during the Measurement Period - Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees	- 99

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	PAGE
FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)	
Required Supplementary Information (continued)	
Schedule of Plan Contributions – Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees	100
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios during the Measurement Period	
CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees Schedule of Plan Contributions – CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employee	101 es 102
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios during the Measurement Period	
CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Miscellaneous (Non-Sworn) Employees	103
Schedule of Plan Contributions – CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for	
Miscellaneous (Non-Sworn) Employees	104
Schedules of Funding Progress – Other Post Employment Benefit Plan	105
SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES	
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules	
Other Governmental Funds:	107
Combining Balance Sheet	108
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	109
Other Special Revenue Funds:	111
Combining Balance Sheet	112
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	116
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – County Sales Tax Measure M	120
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	121
Budget and Actual – State Gasoline Tax Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	121
Budget and Actual – Systems Development	122
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	122
Budget and Actual – Local Park Fees	123
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – Slurry Seal Fees	124
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual – Maintenance District	125
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	101
Budget and Actual – Air Quality Improvement	126
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Fees and Exactions	127
Daaget and Methan - I ces and Daacholls	14/

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	PAGE
SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (CONTINUED)	
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (continued)	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Major Special Events Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	128
Budget and Actual – Shuttle  Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	129
Budget and Actual – Irvine Community Land Trust Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	130
Budget and Actual – Grants	131
Other Capital Projects Funds:	133
Combining Balance Sheet	134
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	136
Permanent Fund:	139
Balance Sheet	140
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	141
Budget and Actual – Senior Services	142
Internal Service Funds:	145
Combining Statement of Net Position	146
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	147
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	148
Fiduciary Funds:	151
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and	
Employee Benefit Trust Funds	152
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds	153
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose	
Trust Funds	154
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Private-Purpose	. <b></b> .
Trust Funds	155
Combining Statement of Net Position – Agency Funds	156
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	162

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)	PAGE
STATISTICAL SECTION	171
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	172
Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	174
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	176
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	178
Taxable Sales by Category – Last Ten Fiscal Years	180
Tax Revenues by Source – Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	181
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	182
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	184
Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	185
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	186
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	187
Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	188
Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt	189
Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years	190
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	192
Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	193
Budgeted Full-Time, Part-Time, and Non-Hourly Positions by Function –	
Last Ten Fiscal Years	194
Capital Assets Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	195
Operating Indicators by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years	196
Miscellaneous Statistical Information	198





November 16, 2015

To the Honorable Mayor, Councilmembers and Residents of the City of Irvine:

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Irvine (City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. This report is published in accordance with local ordinance and state law requirements that financial statements be presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by an independent public accounting firm of licensed certified public accountants.

This report contains management's representations concerning the City's finances. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented and that it is reported in a manner that fairly presents the financial position and operations of the various funds and component units of the City. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, and assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement, City management has established a comprehensive internal control framework designed both to protect its assets and to compile sufficient reliable information to prepare the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP.

Lance, Soll & Lunghard, LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has audited the City's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 are free of material misstatement. The independent auditor concluded it was reasonable to render an unqualified opinion and that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. Their report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

In addition, Lance, Soll & Lunghard, LLP audited the City's major program expenditures of federal funds for compliance with the Federal Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 regulating Single Audits, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The report of the Single Audit is published separately from this CAFR and may be obtained upon request from the City's Administrative Services Department.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### CITY OF IRVINE PROFILE

The City, incorporated in 1971, is located in Orange County, California, approximately 40 miles southeast of Los Angeles and six miles from the ocean. As one of the nation's largest master-planned communities, the City will increase from its current size of 66 square miles to 74 square miles at build-out, and is the largest city in Orange County (in square miles). The City includes residential communities, commercial retail centers, several industrial and office complexes, a 1,500-acre University of California campus, as well as civic, cultural, and recreational facilities. The City's residential population has grown from 10,081 in 1971 to 250,384 in 2015 and recorded the highest population growth in the County between 2010 and 2015 at 17.9 percent.

The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the City Council, which consists of a Mayor and a four-member Council. The City Council is responsible, among other things, for passing the City's ordinances and operating resolutions, adoption of the annual budget, appointing commissions and committees, and hiring the City Manager, City Clerk, City Treasurer, and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for implementing the policies, ordinances, and directives of the City Council, overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City, and appointing the Assistant City Manager and the department directors. The City Council is elected on a nonpartisan basis. Councilmembers are elected to four-year staggered terms and the Mayor is elected to a two-year term.

The City provides a wide range of municipal services with core services consisting of public safety, City infrastructure maintenance, financial support of our K-12 public schools, and preservation of the City's aesthetics and beauty. The City is proud of the life-affirming programs and services it provides to the City's youngest, oldest and most vulnerable populations. The City contracts with the Orange County Fire Authority for fire protection and emergency medical aid services. The Orange County Transportation Authority provides transit services in the City alongside the City's TRIPS and the Shuttle transportation programs. Other independent special districts provide educational, library, and water and sewer services to Irvine residents.

The City is financially accountable for a number of legally separate entities that are included as part of the City's financial statements. These component units include a nonprofit public benefit entity, the Orange County Great Park Corporation; a nonprofit corporation, the Irvine Community Land Trust; and the Irvine Public Facilities and Infrastructure Authority, a corporate public body created by the City for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, and improvements of public facilities and infrastructure within the City.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and budgetary control. The City Council is required to adopt a budget by the start of the fiscal year. The budget is prepared by fund, program (e.g. senior services) and department (e.g. Community Services). After adoption, the City Manager may amend the adopted general fund budget provided that the change does not decrease overall fund balance. Departmental requests for budget amendments for all funds except the Great Park fund over \$50,000, or amendments that decrease fund balance, or expand or add to City programs or services require review of the Finance Commission and approval by the City Council. The City's budgetary procedures are further discussed in section II.A. of the notes to the basic financial statements.

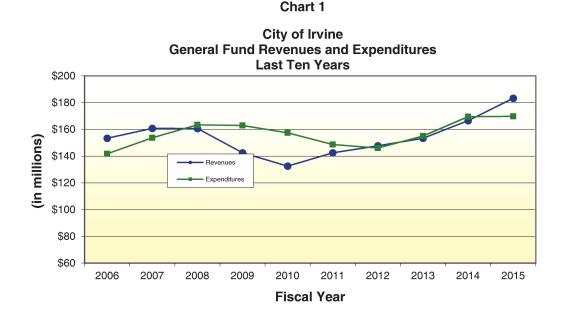
#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION**

Irvine is renowned as the nation's most successful master-planned community. The City was recognized for its outstanding quality of life by the U.S. Conference of Mayors with a 2015 outstanding achievement award as one of the "Most Livable" cities in America. CNN's Money Magazine named Irvine the top California city in its "50 Best Places to Live" list. 24/7 Wall Street, the online financial news portal, ranked Irvine as one of America's Best Run Cities in 2013 and 2014 based on economy, job market, crime level, and welfare of the population. The Federal Bureau of Investigation recently published its 2014 crime data and named Irvine again the city with the lowest per capita violent crime rate in the nation with populations of more than 100,000 residents. The City also recorded its lowest per capita overall violent crime rate in Irvine history.

The economy continues to grow and Orange County has outperformed much of California. The California Economic Development Department reports the County gained 47,100 jobs during the fiscal year and unemployment rates dropped from 5.5 percent in the prior year to 4.3 percent with rates even lower for Irvine at 3.2 percent. The Los Angeles Economic Development Corporation forecasts that by 2016 Orange County will have 1.54 million non-farm jobs, a new record high. Residential building permits in the County are forecasted to have a gain of 19.4 percent in 2015, while commercial real estate vacancy rates continue to decline from 14.8 percent a year ago to 12.2 percent. The Irvine Spectrum has the overall lowest office vacancy rate in the County at 5 percent.

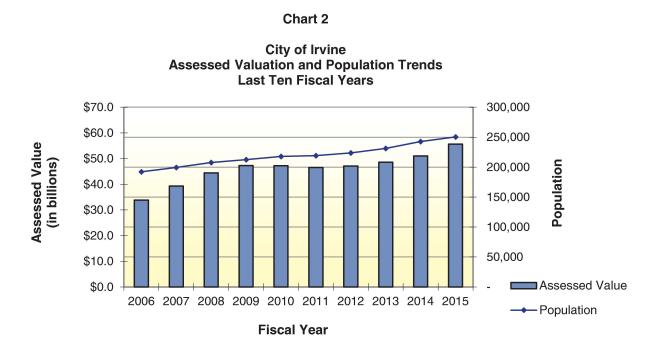
Much of the credit for the City's success is attributable to the diverse local economy, talented workforce, mild climate and outstanding quality of life that make Irvine an ideal location for business. The City continues to attract well-known technology and bioscience companies that choose Irvine as their corporate headquarters. Over 10,000 acres in the City are available for business uses and it is home to more than 25,000 businesses. Major commercial/industrial centers include: Irvine Business Complex, University Research Park, and Irvine Spectrum.

Overall, the City's general fund revenue for fiscal year 2014-15 increased 10 percent from the prior fiscal year. Expenditures increased by one tenth of 1 percent, despite service demand increases due to population growth. Chart 1 displays revenue and expenditure trends for the last 10 years.



The City has prospered the last few years, realizing gains in all areas that impact economic growth with sales and property taxes particularly strong. Sales tax is the City's largest general fund revenue source with revenues of \$58.8 million, an increase of 6 percent over the prior fiscal year, followed closely by property tax revenues of \$50.7 million. The healthy local economy also had a positive impact on tourism and business travel, driving hotel taxes up 15 percent over the prior year. General fund revenues are forecasted to increase at a moderate pace, aided by increases in population, real estate and other economic activity.

Since 2004, when the State swapped cities' motor vehicle license fee (VLF) allocations for additional property tax revenue, property taxes have become a more significant revenue source. Property tax growth reflects both new development and increasing property values in Irvine. In fiscal year 2014-15, the City's assessed property value grew 9.2 percent to \$55.7 billion, the highest total assessed value in the county. In June, the Orange County Assessor reported Irvine's assessed property valuation will increase another 9.6 percent for fiscal year 2015-16, leading the county with an assessed value of \$60.9 billion. Chart 2 compares the total assessed valuation of property located in Irvine against the annual population for the past 10 fiscal years. The City's population has climbed steadily over the last 10 years, surpassing 250,000 in 2015.



<u>Major initiatives</u>. The City effectively utilizes its resources to provide quality services to the community, grow its contingency reserve, and provide financial support to Irvine public schools through the "Support Our Schools Initiative". The following strategic goals set priorities for City operations.

• Maintain essential services, including public safety, school support, community aesthetics, infrastructure, and human service programs;

- Increase the City's contingency reserve balance to 20 percent of the General Fund adopted budget operating appropriations, thereby protecting and stabilizing the City financially during economic downturns;
- Fund infrastructure rehabilitation;
- Hire additional police officers to maintain the City's high quality police services as the City grows;
- Park development, including a Parks and Facilities Master Plan and constructing additional community and neighborhood parks;
- Recruit and retain high quality employees as experienced staff are essential to respond to the needs of the community and maintain the high standards the City has come to expect;
- Replace the existing countywide 800 MHz radio system in cooperation with the County of Orange to upgrade the radio system used by public safety personnel countywide;
- Develop new operational facilities to accommodate population, program and infrastructure growth;
- Enhance citywide mobility through a comprehensive traffic management study to ensure optimal traffic flow patterns within the City;
- Retire the City's unfunded pension liability through an accelerated pension pay-down plan.

Long-term financial planning. The strategic business plan (SBP) is updated and adopted by the City Council annually as a component of the budget. It evaluates the City's financial capability to achieve its goals, helps set priorities for City operations and the annual budget, and guides the City's capital improvement and rehabilitation program. The SBP establishes the foundation and framework for guiding policy and financial management decisions. This long-term perspective integrates strategic planning and budgeting in order to forecast and identify challenges and opportunities before they arise.

It is important to note, the SBP projects five years into the future to provide a long-term operating budget projection for the City's general fund revenues and expenditures. The purpose of the operating forecast is to prepare for the upcoming budget year and also to identify long-term financial trends and possible imbalances so the budget can be proactively addressed. The SBP also presents the five-year Capital Improvement Project program, the City's investment plan for infrastructure, which guides staff in pursuing funding for future projects.

In June 2013, the Irvine City Council adopted a 10-year plan to reduce its unfunded pension liability. The goal to attain a level of 98 percent pension funding within 10-years utilizes funds from the City's Asset Management Plan (AMP) to make accelerated payments. This plan leverages the City's AMP funding, earning less than 1 percent per year, to reduce its unfunded pension

liability. The City is currently projects reaching the 98 percent funding goal within 8 years, 2 years faster than originally planned.

Financial policies. City Council policy sets the Contingency Reserve at 20 percent of general fund adopted budget operating appropriations, with a minimum reserve of 3 percent. The contingency reserve may be used at the discretion of the City Council to provide resources during temporary decreases in revenues, in the event of an economic downturn while expenditure reductions are implemented, or to provide resources to meet emergency expenditures in the case of flood, fire, earthquake, landslides, or other natural disasters. At June 30, 2015, the fund balance is \$30.4 million, of which, \$4.4 million has been set aside as the 3 percent minimum reserve.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United States and Canada awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This was the 36th consecutive year the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government published a CAFR that goes beyond the minimum requirement of GAAP and demonstrates the spirit of transparency and full disclosure that ensures users of the financial statements have the information they need to assess the City's financial health. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for 1 year only and management believes that the current CAFR continues to meet the program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The City's Budget Office also received the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its fiscal year 2013-14 budget document. The Distinguished Budget Presentation Award judges a government's budget document for compliance with the guidelines established by the National Advisory Council on State and Local Budgeting and best practices of the GFOA.

The CAFR reflects the hard work, talent and commitment of the Fiscal Services Division staff. This document could not have been accomplished without their efforts and we express our appreciation to all members of the division who assisted and contributed to the preparation of the CAFR. Appreciation is also expressed to the Finance Commission, Investment Advisory Committee, Budget Office and City departments for their support of the financial operations of the City during this fiscal year and to the Mayor and Councilmembers for their steadfastness in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeri Washle

Teri Washle

Finance Officer

Charles W. Adams

Charles (lelan

Interim Director of Administrative Services





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Irvine California

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

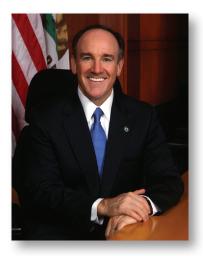
Executive Director/CEO

### **IRVINE CITY OFFICIALS**

June 30, 2015



STEVEN S. CHOI, PH.D. Mayor



JEFFREY LALLOWAY Mayor Pro Tem



BETH KROM Councilmember



LYNN SCHOTT Councilwoman

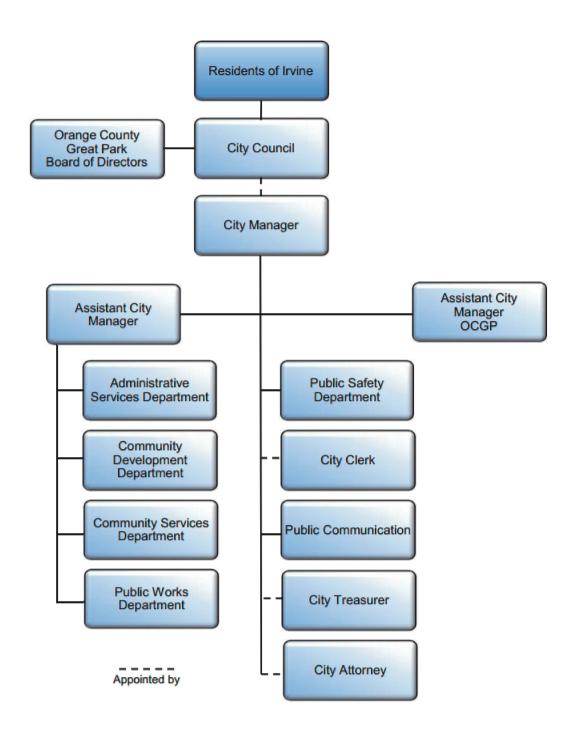


CHRISTINA SHEA
Councilwoman

### City Manager • Sean Joyce

Assistant City Manager	Sharon Landers
Assistant City Manager, Orange County Great Park	
City Attorney	Todd Litfin
City Clerk	Molly McLaughlin
Director of Administrative Services	Ken Brown
Acting Director of Community Development	Tim Gehrich
Director of Community Services	Brian Fisk
Director of Public Affairs & Communications	Craig Reem
Director of Public Safety	David L. Maggard
Director of Public Works	Manuel Gomez

## City of Irvine Organizational Chart







- · David E. Hale, CPA, CFP
- · Donald G. Slater, CPA
- . Richard K. Kikuchi, CPA
- . Susan F. Matz. CPA
- . Michael D. Mangold, CPA

. Deborah A. Harper, CPA

· Gary A. Cates, CPA

- · David S. Myers, CPA
- . Bryan S. Gruber, CPA

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Irvine, California

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Irvine, California, (the City) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of Irvine Community Land Trust, which represent 2.6%, 2.4%, and 0.05%, respectively, of the assets, fund balance, and revenues of the City of Irvine. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Irvine Community Land Trust, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Irvine, California

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Irvine, California, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the budgetary comparisons for the General fund and Orange County Great Park for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, in 2015 the City adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and other required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the report of the other auditors, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Irvine, California

Lance, Soll & Lunghard, LLP

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 4, 2015 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Brea California November 4, 2015

### City of Irvine Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the City of Irvine (City), California, we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report, and with the City's financial statements, which follow this discussion.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases in the net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements present information about the functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, community services, and community development.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the *primary government*), but also two legally separate entities: the Orange County Great Park Corporation and the Irvine Community Land Trust. The City is financially accountable for these entities and financial information for these *blended component units* is reported within the financial information presented for the primary government itself. Financial information for two other blended component units, the Irvine Public Facilities Corporation and the Irvine Public Facility

See Independent Auditors' Report

Infrastructure Authority, is also included with the activities of the primary government, although no governmental activity has occurred in these funds. The government-wide financial statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

#### Fund financial statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provides a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds and governmental activities*.

The City maintains various individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet, and in the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances, for the General Fund, Orange County Great Park Fund, Orange County Great Park Development Fund, Assessment Districts Fund, Capital Improvement Projects Fund, and the Community Facilities Districts Fund; all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these other governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The basic financial statements also include budgetary comparison statements for the General Fund, and Orange County Great Park Fund, to demonstrate compliance with the annual budget as adopted and amended.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found immediately following the government-wide financial statements.

**Proprietary funds.** The City maintains various *internal service funds*. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for its self-insurance activities, vehicle fleet operations, miscellaneous equipment maintenance, duplication and telecommunications services, and information technology systems. Because these services benefit governmental

functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

The *internal service funds* are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found immediately following the basic governmental fund financial statements.

**Fiduciary funds**. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City's programs. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found immediately following the basic proprietary fund financial statements.

#### Notes to the basic financial statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the basic fiduciary fund financial statements.

#### Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the City's annual required contribution to the Defined Benefit Pension Plans, and Other Post Employment Benefit Plans. Required supplementary information can be found immediately following the notes to the basic financial statements.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with other governmental funds and internal service funds are presented for Other Special Revenue Funds, Other Capital Projects Funds, Permanent Fund, Internal Service Funds, and Fiduciary Funds. These combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found immediately following the required supplementary information.

The *blended component units* referred to earlier in connection with the government-wide financial statements, although legally separate, function at the discretion and direction of the City's management. Their financial position and results of operations, therefore, have been included as an integral part of the primary government, and are presented in the fund financial statements.

#### Financial Highlights

- The assets of the City exceeded its liabilities, at June 30, 2015, by \$2.41 billion (net position). Of this amount, \$416.52 million (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to residents and creditors, but is subject to allocation for specific City programs and \$478.20 million is restricted or nonexpendable. Two of the most significant restrictions are \$201.34 million for new development infrastructure financed through the assessment districts and community facilities districts, and \$156.44 million for streets and roads.
- At the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the government's total net position increased by \$235.50 million. The increase in net position is attributable to revenues exceeding expenses by \$127.66 million, and an extraordinary gain of \$107.83 million due to a settlement agreement with the State of California, the Successor Agency to the Dissolved Irvine Redevelopment Agency, and the City.
- As of June 30, 2015, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$960.92 million, an increase of \$294.04 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 20 percent of this total amount, \$196.26 million, is available for spending at the government's discretion (committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance) within the guidelines of the funding sources.
- At June 30, 2015, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$113.60 million or 67 percent of total general fund expenditures. This represents an increase of \$19.45 million or 21 percent, from the prior year. The City Council has designated all of the committed and assigned fund balance for specified purposes, in accordance with City policies and budgetary guidelines. The unassigned fund balance which is unrestricted in use, is anticipated to be designated by City Council also for specific purposes at a future City Council meeting.
- The City's total long-term liabilities increased by \$103.64 million, during the current fiscal year. The increases are related to additional actuarial valuation accruals for general liability and workers' compensation claims and computed compensated absences, and the addition of net pension liability.

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis

The government-wide financial statements provide long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial condition. This analysis addresses the financial statements of the City as a whole.

The largest portion of the City's net position, 63 percent, reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings and systems, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress); less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The City's only outstanding debt against capital assets is one capital lease for public safety patrol cars. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to residents; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

#### City of Irvine Summary of Net Position June 30, 2015 and 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental					
	Activities					
	2015 2014					
Assets						
Current and other assets	\$ 1,067,811	\$ 828,921				
Capital assets	1,517,350	1,541,984				
Total Assets	2,585,161	2,370,905				
Deferred Outflow of Resources						
Pension related items	24,308					
Liabilities						
Other liabilities	45,077	53,121				
Long-term liabilities	124,067	20,424				
Total Liabilities	169,144	73,545				
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Pension related items	28,327					
Net Positions						
Net investment in capital assets	1,517,272	1,541,807				
Restricted	478,204	404,305				
Unrestricted	416,521	351,248				
Total Net Positions	\$ 2,411,997	\$ 2,297,360				

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, net position of the City increased to \$2.41 billion, of which \$1.52 billion was the net invested in capital assets such as equipment, buildings and infrastructure. Of the remaining total, \$478.20 million is restricted to specifically stipulated spending agreements originated by law, contract or other agreements with external parties. The remaining, \$416.52 million, is unrestricted but subject to designation for specific purposes as approved by the City Council. Two of the most significant restrictions are \$201.34 million for new development infrastructure financed through the assessment districts and community facilities districts and \$156.44 million for streets and roads. Also, this year's financial statements include the financial impacts of the City's defined benefit pension debt.

#### City of Irvine Summary of Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 and 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental				
	Activities				
	2015	2014			
Revenues					
Program revenues:					
Charges for services	\$ 94,124	4 \$ 73,649			
Operating grants and contributions	30,404	4 31,661			
Capital grants and contributions	111,989	76,751			
General revenues:					
Property taxes	53,300	9,524			
Sales taxes	58,725	5 56,499			
Investment revenue	5,243	3 15,632			
Other taxes	31,218	3 28,363			
Other revenues	10,230	237			
Total Revenues	395,233	3 332,316			
Expenses					
General Government	24,558	32,863			
Public Safety	59,260	62,745			
Public Works	70,697	7 63,897			
Community Services	39,119	22,980			
Community Development	24,278	39,689			
Great Park	-	16,812			
Interest on long-term debt	(	5 16			
Unallocated infrastructure depreciation	49,64	7 48,367			
Total Expenses	267,57	287,369			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)					
Expenditures Before Extraordinary Items	127,662	2 44,947			
Extraordinary Gain (Loss)	107,833	(5,500)			
Change in Net Positions	235,495	5 39,447			
Beginning Net Positions, as restated	2,176,502	2,257,913			
Ending Net Positions	\$ 2,411,99	\$ 2,297,360			

See Independent Auditors' Report

Overall, Citywide revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, increased by \$62.92 million, a 19 percent increase from the prior year. The increase is primarily due to a \$33.98 million increase in grants and contributions, a \$20.48 million increase in fees for service, \$8.87 million increase in taxes partially offset by additions and reductions in other revenue classifications.

- Program revenues of \$236.52 million were 60 percent of total revenues. Within this
  category, charges for services and capital grants and contributions related to infrastructure
  and capital improvements accounted for 24 percent and 28 percent of total revenues,
  respectively.
- General revenues of \$158.72 million were 40 percent of total revenues. The largest general revenue, sales tax, accounted for 15 percent of total revenues.

Total expenses decreased by \$19.80 million, a 7 percent decrease from the prior year. During fiscal year 2013-14, the Great Park Department was dissolved but not before \$16.81 million was spent. Great Park staff and programs were reassigned to other departments which accounts for part of the increase in Community Services and reduces savings in other departments. Overall, General Government expenses, Public Safety expenses and Community Development expenses decreased 25 percent, 6 percent, and 39 percent, respectively. These decreases are partially offset by a \$6.8 million increase in Public Works expenses, and a \$16.14 million increase in Community Services expenses.

#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information may be useful in assessing the City's financing requirements.

As of June 30, 2015, the City's governmental funds reported total combined ending fund balances of \$960.92 million, an increase of \$294.04 million from the prior year. Approximately 20 percent of the City's governmental funds ending fund balances, or \$196.26 million, constitutes committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion within the guidelines of the funding sources. The remainder of fund balance, \$764.66 million, is either nonspendable or restricted for purposes imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments or through enabling legislation.

The nonspendable total of \$8.11 million consists of \$6.57 million in long-term advances to other funds, \$1.05 million of prepaid expenditures, and a senior citizens services program endowment of \$0.49 million. The remaining restricted funds totaling \$756.55 million are comprised of \$442.63 million for capital improvement projects, circulation improvements and maintenance, \$273.68 million in advances to Successor Agency, \$28.04 million for low-income housing, \$4.42 million as a contingency reserve, \$2.21 million for public education, \$1.82 million for development activities, \$1.66 million for law enforcement purposes, \$0.98 million for pollution remediation, \$0.65 million for animal care, and \$0.46 million for senior, public and community service activities.

#### General Fund Financial Highlights

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At June 30, 2015, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$113.60 million, while total fund balance was \$126.90 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance to total fund expenditures. Committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance represents 67 percent of the total general fund expenditures. The City Council has designated all of the committed and assigned for specified purposes.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the cash and investments balance in the general fund was \$128.81 million, an increase of \$17.87 million from the prior fiscal year. General Fund long-term notes receivable of \$10.67 million in the general fund are for various housing loans and remain unchanged from the prior year.

City of Irvine
Summary of Changes in Fund Balances - General Fund
For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 and 2014
(amounts expressed in thousands)

	2015	2014		
Revenues				
Taxes:				
Property	\$ 50,720	\$	47,081	
Sales	58,767		55,580	
Other	 27,159		24,729	
Total Taxes	136,646		127,390	
Charges for services	27,697		24,077	
Intergovernmental	1,625		1,033	
Investment revenue	1,496		1,829	
Other	 15,801		12,121	
Total Revenues	 183,265		166,450	
Expenditures				
General Government	24,816		26,391	
Public Safety	63,272		60,049	
Public Works	26,882		28,057	
Community Development	23,454		20,860	
Community Services	31,227		34,113	
Total Expenditures	 169,651		169,470	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	 13,614		(3,020)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	14,224		46	
Net transfers	 (8,850)		(1,107)	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 18,988	\$	(4,081)	

Overall, General Fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, increased by \$16.82 million, or 10 percent, over the prior year. The majority of this increase is attributable to higher tax revenues and charges for service.

Total General Fund expenditures increased by \$0.18 million or less than 1 percent, from the prior year. Changes in expenditures, by function, occurred as follows during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015:

- General Government expenditures decreased by \$1.58 million to \$24.82 million. This decrease is a combination of a \$3.00 million reduction in prepayments toward the CalPERS pension liability (from \$8.00 million in 2013-14 to \$5.00 million in 2014-15) partially offset by an increase in financial support to the Irvine schools and increased operational costs.
- Public Safety expenditures increased by \$3.22 million to \$63.27 million. This increase is primarily due to the addition of traffic officers, operational costs and support personnel.
- Public Works expenditures decreased by \$1.18 million to \$26.88 million. This decrease is a combination of budgeting for certain maintenance costs in other city-held funds partially offset by the addition of the facilities maintenance function from the Community Services Department.
- Community Development expenditures increased by \$2.59 million to \$23.45 million. This increase is primarily due to services requested for permits, plan checks, and inspections which are fee driven as well as development services that are partially funded by fees, and increased housing services expenditures.
- Community Services expenditures decreased by \$2.89 million to \$31.23 million. This decrease is primarily due to the transfer of the facility maintenance service function to the Public Works Department with increases in programs offered to the public and services at the animal care center.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the general fund original budget expenditures and the final amended budget were \$1.39 million and can be briefly summarized as follows:

#### <u>Increases</u> / decreases for activities:

- \$0.77 million for public works.
- \$0.44 million for general government.
- \$0.22 million for community services.
- \$0.13 million for public safety.
- \$0.17 million reduction for community development.

In each of the functional expenditure categories, actual expenditures were less than final budgeted amounts, totaling \$169.65 million, and \$177.35 million, respectively. Additionally, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, revenues received exceeded budgetary estimates, at \$183.27 million and \$178.25 million, respectively. Revenues received exceeded operating expenditures by \$13.61 million. In addition, there was a \$14.22 million sale of city property, which includes a one-time sale of land for 14.15 million and transfers to/from other funds of a negative \$8.85 million. Overall, \$18.99 million was added to ending fund balance bring the fund balance at year end to \$126.90 million.

#### Financial Analysis of the Other Major Funds

The Orange County Great Park Fund accounts for transactions relating to the development and operations of the Orange County Great Park to be located on the site of the former Marine Corps Air Station (MCAS) at El Toro. Current year revenues received totaled \$20.36 million of which \$15.12 million was received from developers. Current year expenditures were \$9.99 million. The ending fund balance of \$312.53 million is a combination of \$273.68 million that is restricted for advances from the Successor Agency and \$38.85 million committed for the future development of the Orange County Great Park.

Orange County Great Park Development Fund accounts for expenditures related to the planning, design, demolition, and construction of the Orange County Great Park. Current year expenditures were \$1.62 million. Funding for these efforts is transferred from the Orange County Great Park Fund. The ending fund balance of \$1.80 million is committed to the purposes of this fund.

The Assessment Districts Fund accounts for the 1915 Improvement Bond Act bond proceeds to fund major road and drainage improvements throughout the City. Capital outlay was \$9.35 million for improvements related to new development in the City. The ending fund balance of \$126.94 million is restricted for future construction of these projects.

The Capital Improvement Projects Fund accounts for street, bridge, traffic signals, and other circulation related capital projects funded by grants, fees, gas tax, sales tax, and interest revenue. Fund balance increased by \$2.44 million as a result a combination of external and internal sources of funding exceeding the \$10.69 million of capital expenditures. The ending fund balance of \$5.41 million is committed to future circulation construction improvements.

Community Facilities Districts Fund accounts for infrastructure improvements associated with Columbus Grove, Central Park and Great Park. Revenues are primarily from Assessment districts contributions and expenditures are primarily for capital outlay. During the year, \$95.95 million in revenues were received and \$22.59 million was spent. The ending fund balance of \$74.40 million is restricted for purposes of this fund.

#### Capital Assets and Debt Administration

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2015, amounts to \$1.52 billion, net of accumulated depreciation. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, trails, and bridges. The total decrease over prior fiscal year in the City's investment in capital assets was \$24.63 million, or a 1.60 percent decrease.

# City of Irvine Summary of Changes in Capital Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2015 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Balance						Balance
	Jur	ne 30, 2014	Increases		Decreases		June 30, 2015	
Governmental Activities:								
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	636,313	\$	323	\$	4,027	\$	632,609
Construction in progress		60,342		3,212				63,554
Total capital assets not being depreciated		696,655	3,535		4,027			696,163
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings		130,468		-		-		130,468
Improvements other than buildings		137,497		261		-		137,758
Machinery and equipment		42,750		3,926		126		46,550
Infrastructure		1,449,114		35,720		=		1,484,834
Total capital assets being depreciated		1,759,829		39,907		126		1,799,610
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings		(52,688)		(3,452)		_		(56,140)
Improvements other than buildings		(53,954)		(7,960)		-		(61,914)
Machinery and equipment		(32,951)		(2,972)		(108)		(35,815)
Infrastructure		(774,907)		(49,647)		-		(824,554)
Total accumulated depreciation		(914,500)		(64,031)		(108)		(978,423)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		845,329		(24,124)		18		821,187
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	1,541,984	\$	(20,589)	\$	4,045	\$	1,517,350

Major capital asset transactions during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Infrastructure additions were \$35.72 million. Street additions accounted for \$29.12 million, traffic signal additions totaled \$2.16 million, bridge additions totaled \$0.59 million, trail additions totaled \$1.22 million, and landscaping additions were \$2.63 million.
- Machinery and equipment acquisitions of \$3.93 million included vehicles, computer hardware, computer software, and other types of machinery and equipment.

• Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found under Section III. B. entitled "Capital Assets" of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements section of this report.

#### Long-term

Total outstanding long-term debt at June 30, 2015, is \$26.98 million, an increase of \$1.16 million from the prior year.

#### City of Irvine Summary of Changes in Long-Term Liabilities (amounts expressed in thousands)

	B	alance					В	alance	]	Long-	Due	Within
	June	une 30, 2014 Increases		Increases		creases	June	30, 2015		Term	On	e Year
Compensated absences	\$	10,693	\$	3,498	\$	2,751	\$	11,440	\$	8,456	\$	2,984
Claims payable		14,944		3,747		3,230		15,461		11,120		4,340
Capital lease obligation		177				99		78				78
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$	25,814	\$	7,245	\$	6,080	\$	26,979	\$	19,576	\$	7,402

Long-term debt-related events during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, included:

- Compensated absences liabilities increased by \$3.50 million and payouts to employees upon termination amounted to \$2.75 million or a net increase of \$0.75 million.
- A net increase to claims payable of \$0.52 million to adjust for possible future general liability and workers' compensation claims.
- Capital lease obligations decreased \$0.99 million as a result of the City making quarterly payments on lease obligations.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found under Section III. E. entitled "Changes in Long-term Liabilities" of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The City's economy is linked to the national and state economy. However, because the City is still developing, its local economy can experience departures from other local, state or national trends; with resultant recurring revenue fluctuations. Additionally, because the City's revenues are obtained from a limited number of sources, further revenue fluctuations may occur from year to year. To develop its budget model, the City uses the "Orange County Economic Forecast" prepared by Chapman University's Center for Economic Research, the UCLA Anderson Forecast, and the California State University at Fullerton Mihaylo College of Business and Economics as well as projections provided by City consultants. Detailed information about the economic analysis, revenue assumptions, and other budgetary process parameters utilized in the annual budget preparation, can be obtained from the City's fiscal year 2015-16 citywide budget, available through the Administrative Services Department.

#### Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Manager of Fiscal Services, One Civic Center Plaza, Post Office Box 19575, Irvine, CA 92623-9575.

### **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



### City of Irvine Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

ACCEPTE	Governmental Activities
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$ 700,008
Receivables, net of allowances:	Ψ /00,000
Taxes	17,574
Accounts	4,159
Accrued interest	1,031
Prepaid	1,072
Inventories	93
Due from the Successor Agency	295,865
Due from other governments	8,294
Due from developers	16,824
Long-term note receivable	22,891
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation:	
Land	632,609
Buildings and systems	74,328
Improvements other than buildings	75,844
Machinery and equipment	10,735
Infrastructure	660,280
Construction in progress	63,554
Total Assets	2,585,161
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Pension related items	24,308
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	24,308
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	15,546
Accrued liabilities	4,688
Due to other governments	97
Grant advances	300
Deposits	8,895
Unearned revenue	8,149
Noncurrent liabilities:	ŕ
Due within one year	7,402
Due in more than one year	19,576
Net OPEB	1,482
Net pension	103,009
Total Liabilities	169,144
DEFERDED INELOWS OF DESCRIBERS	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES  Pension related items	28,327
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	28,327
NIET DOCUTION	
NET POSITION Not investment in capital accets	1 517 070
Net investment in capital assets	1,517,272
Restricted	
Expendable:	442.626
Assessment infrastructure and capital improvements	442,626 28,042
Housing programs	
Public safety programs	1,656 5 384
Other programs and activities	5,384
Nonexpendable:	***
Senior Services Fund program	496
Unrestricted	416,521
Total Net Position	\$ 2,411,997

See Independent Auditors' Report and Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

### **Statement of Activities**

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Program Revenues										
			$\overline{\mathbf{c}}$	harges		perating		Capital	Net			
						for	Grants and		Grants and		(Expense)	
Functions/Programs	E	xpenses	S	ervices	Con	tributions	Cor	ntributions		Revenue		
Primary Government												
Governmental Activities:												
General Government	\$	24,558	\$	4,566	\$	15,423	\$	-	\$	(4,569)		
Public Safety		59,266		4,395		1,546		128		(53,197)		
Public Works		70,697		46,387		11,092		78,521		65,303		
Community Services		39,119		19,362		1,392		16,345		(2,020)		
Community Development		24,278		19,414		951		16,995		13,082		
Interest on Long-Term Debt		6		-		-		-		(6)		
Unallocated infrastructure depreciation		49,647		-						(49,647)		
Total Governmental Activities	\$	267,571	\$	94,124	\$	30,404	\$	111,989		(31,054)		
	Ger	neral Reve	nues									
		Taxes:										
		Prop	erty t	axes						53,300		
		Sales	taxes							58,725		
		Fran	chise	taxes						14,100		
		Trans	sient o	occupancy	taxes					13,465		
		Docu	ıment	transfer t	axes					3,554		
		Unrestric	ted m	otor vehic	cle in-l	lieu				99		
		Gain on s	ales c	f assets						10,112		
		Investmen	ıt rev	enue						5,243		
		Other rev	enue							118		
		Total C	enera	al Revenue	es					158,716		
		Extrao	rdinai	ry Gain (L	oss)					107,833		
		Change	in N	et Positio	n					235,495		
	Tot	al Net Pos	ition,	Beginning	g, as re	estated				2,176,502		
	Tot	al Net Pos	ition,	Ending					\$	2,411,997		

### City of Irvine Balance Sheet

### **Governmental Funds**

### June 30, 2015

### (amounts expressed in thousands) Page 1 of 2

	General		(	Orange County Great Park	Gr	nge County eat Park relopment	Assessment Districts	
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	128,808	\$	39,792	\$	2,288	\$	127,460
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		10,617		-		-		-
Accounts		2,561		217		-		-
Accrued interest		155		42		2		4
Prepaid		1,049		-		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-		-
Due from other governments		19		=		-		-
Due from developers		-		=		-		-
Due from the Successor Agency		7,781		288,084		-		-
Long-term note receivable		10,673		=				=
Total Assets	\$	161,663	\$	328,135	\$	2,290	\$	127,464
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	3,721	\$	866	\$	329	\$	165
Accrued liabilities	Ψ	3,564	Ψ	168	Ψ	159	₩	103
Due to other funds		5,50+		14,404		-		-
Due to other governments		16		3				73
Deposits		7,789		23				280
Unearned revenue		7,692		60				200
Grant advances		- ,072		-		_		_
					•			
Total Liabilities		22,782		15,524		488		529
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCE	ES							
Unavailable revenues		93		84		-		-
Unavailable resources:								
Due from the Successor Agency		1,213		-		-		-
Long term notes receivable		10,673						_
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		11,979		84				
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)								
Nonspendable		7,617		=		_		_
Restricted		5,682		273,679		_		126,935
Committed		25,946		38,848		1,802		
Assigned		63,790		-		-,		_
Unassigned		23,867		_		-		-
Total Fund Balances (Deficits)		126,902		312,527		1,802		126,935
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of		,		<u> </u>				
Resources, and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$	161,663		328,135	\$	2,290	\$	127,464

- continued -

### **City of Irvine Balance Sheet**

### Governmental Funds

### June 30, 2015

### (amounts expressed in thousands) Page 2 of 2

	Capital Community Improvement Facilities Projects Districts		Go	Other vernmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
ASSETS		,					
Cash and investments	\$	10,857	\$ 74,793	\$	286,085	\$	670,083
Receivables, net of allowances:							
Taxes		-	-		992		11,609
Accounts		-	-		268		3,046
Accrued interest		9	1		293		506
Prepaid		-	-		18		1,067
Due from other funds		-	-		14,404		14,404
Due from other governments		6,635	-		1,639		8,293
Due from developers		-	-		16,824		16,824
Due from the Successor Agency		-	-		-		295,865
Long-term note receivable					9,433		20,106
Total Assets	\$	17,501	\$ 74,794	\$	329,956	\$	1,041,803
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$	5,510	\$ 136	\$	3,193	\$	13,920
Accrued liabilities		78	7		586		4,573
Due to other funds		-	_		_		14,404
Due to other governments		_	_		3		95
Deposits		427	250		106		8,875
Unearned revenue		278	-		119		8,149
Grant advances		300	 				300
Total Liabilities		6,593	 393		4,007		50,316
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCE	S						
Unavailable revenues		5,502	=		3,567		9,246
Unavailable resources:							
Due from the Successor Agency		=	=		=		1,213
Long term notes receivable			 		9,433		20,106
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		5,502	 		13,000		30,565
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)							
Nonspendable		-	=		496		8,113
Restricted		=	74,401		275,856		756,553
Committed		5,406	_		33,824		105,826
Assigned		-	_		5,256		69,046
Unassigned			 		(2,483)		21,384
Total Fund Balances (Deficits)		5,406	 74,401		312,949		960,922
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources, and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$	17,501	\$ 74,794	\$	329,956	\$	1,041,803

### Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015

Total Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	\$ 960,922
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets used in government activities are nonfinancial resources and are not reported in the funds. The following is net of the Internal Service Funds of \$6,642.  Governmental capital assets  Less: accumulated depreciation  2,460,847	<u>)</u>
	1,510,708
Long-term receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.	22,889
Deferred outflow related to pension items contribution made subsequent to the measurement date, net of the Internal Service Funds of \$470.	23,838
Intergovernmental revenues are not collected within current period and are deferred in the funds.  However, on an accrual basis revenues are included in the government-wide statements. These revenues include:	
Orange County Great Park Fund 84	
Capital Improvement Projects Funds 5,502	
Fees and Exactions 2,614	
General Fund 1,294	
Irvine Business Complex Fund	
Park Development Fund	
Grant Fund 889	
Light and Landscape 56	<b>-</b> 10,461
Other revenues are not available to pay for current period expenditures and are not reported in the funds.	1,303
The net other post employment benefit pension obligation is not due and payable in the current period and are not reported in the funds.	(1,482)
A portion of sales tax receivable is not available to pay for current period expenditures and is not reported in the fund financial statements.	5,965
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of activities involved in rendering services to departments within the City. The assets and liabilities of the internal services funds are included in the Statement of Net Position.	17,349
Compensated absences long-term liabilities not due and payable in the current period and are not reported in the funds.	(11,256)
The net pension obligation is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the funds.	(100,876)
Deferred inflow related to pension items differences between expected and actual experience and net investment income, net of the Internal Service Funds of \$503.	(27,824)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$2,411,997



### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)
Page 1 of 2

		General	Ora Cou Great	inty	Co Gre	range ounty at Park lopment		sessment bistricts
REVENUES	dt.	126.646	<b>#</b>		Ф		<b>#</b>	
Taxes	\$	136,646	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Licenses and permits		10,750		_		-		-
Fines and forfeitures		1,531		210		- 1.4		-
Investment income		1,496		312		14		50
Intergovernmental		1,625		2 007		-		-
Charges for services		27,697		3,897		-		-
Assessment districts contributions		-		15 102		=		=
Revenue from developers		-		15,123		-		-
Revenue from property owners		-		-		-		-
Donations		28		4.020		-		-
Other revenue		3,492		1,028				7_
Total Revenues		183,265		20,360		14		57
EXPENDITURES								
Current:						_		_
General Government		24,816		3,089		2		3
Public Safety		63,272		199		-		-
Public Works		26,882		2,733		135		268
Community Development		23,454		218		-		-
Community Services		31,227		3,747		-		-
Capital outlay			-			1,486		9,348
Total Expenditures		169,651		9,986		1,623		9,619
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		13,614		10,374		(1,609)		(9,562)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES	S)							
Proceeds from sale of property		14,224		-		-		-
Transfers in		100		830		3,345		-
Transfers out		(8,950)		(3,445)		-		-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		5,374		(2,615)		3,345		_
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)								
Settlement agreement		-		143,400		_		_
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)				143,400				
, ,		<del>-</del> _						
Net Change in Fund Balances		18,988		151,159		1,736		(9,562)
Fund Balances, Beginning		107,914		161,368		66		136,497
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	126,902	\$ 3	312,527	\$	1,802	\$	126,935

- continued -

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)
Page 2 of 2

	Capital Improvement Projects	Community Facilities Districts	Facilities Governmental	
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,952	\$ 164,598
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	10,750
Fines and forfeitures	-	-	-	1,531
Investment income	77	46	2,221	4,216
Intergovernmental	5,131	-	4,907	11,663
Charges for services	-	-	2,079	33,673
Assessment districts contributions	=	69,650	=	69,650
Revenue from developers	-	-	33,987	49,110
Revenue from property owners	-	26,214	6,401	32,615
Donations	-	-	636	664
Other revenue	298	36	153	5,014
Total Revenues	5,506	95,946	78,336	383,484
EXPENDITURES				
Current:	28	1 220	188	20.446
General Government	20	1,320		29,446
Public Safety	262	202	2,153	65,624
Public Works	363	283	20,177	50,841
Community Development	-	-	2,718 946	26,390
Community Services	10.301	20.093		35,920 53 138
Capital outlay	10,301	20,983	11,020	53,138
Total Expenditures	10,692	22,586	37,202	261,359
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(5,186)	73,360	41,134	122,125
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from sale of property	-	-	-	14,224
Transfers in	7,628	-	35,523	47,426
Transfers out		(36)	(35,304)	(47,735)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	7,628	(36)	219	13,915
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)				
Settlement agreement		<u> </u>	14,600	158,000
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)			14,600	158,000
Net Change in Fund Balances	2,442	73,324	55,953	294,040
Fund Balances, Beginning	2,964	1,077	256,996	666,882
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 5,406	\$ 74,401	\$ 312,949	\$ 960,922



### Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$	5 294,040
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. In the Statement of Activities, however the cost of these assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.		
Expenditures for capital outlays	53,138	
Expenditures for capital equipment purchases	1,673	
Less amounts not capitalized	(18,440)	
Depreciation expense	(61,841)	(05. 470)
		(25,470)
Governmental funds do not report the donation of capital assets not held for resale.		
Such transactions are included as revenue on the Statement of Activities.		
Donation of capital infrastructure assets		578
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources		
are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds.		
Interest	751	
Charges for services	609	
Grants	1,018	
Sales taxes	(41)	
Other revenue	(53)	
		2,284
Long-term receivables and related unavailable revenue are recognized as expenditures in the governmental funds and, thus, has the effect of reducing fund balance because current financial resources have been use. However, these payments reduce the unearned revenue		
in the Statement of Net Position and do not result in an expense in the Statement of Activities.		227
Governmental funds do not report the changes in the net pensions, since it does not provide or require the use of current financial resources.		
Defined Benefit Pension Plans		12,187
Other Post Employment Benefit Plan		(278)
other root Employment Beliefer run		(270)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current		
financial resources and are not reported as governmental fund expenditures.		
Accrued interest	1	
Compensated absences	(763)	
		(762)
Extraordinary gain and losses relating to long term liabilities reported in the Statement of Activities	es	
do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the		(50.167)
governmental funds.		(50,167)
Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities		
such as insurance and fleet, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the		
Internal Service Funds is included in the Statement of Activities.	_	2,856
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	<del>\$</del>	3 235,495



### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General Fund

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts					Variance with Final Budget -		
	C	Driginal		Final	A	Actual mounts		ositive egative)
REVENUES								<u> </u>
Taxes	\$	131,810	\$	131,810	\$	136,646	\$	4,836
Licenses and permits		11,168		11,168		10,750		(418)
Fines and forfeitures		1,826		1,826		1,531		(295)
Investment income		1,411		1,411		1,496		85
Intergovernmental		981		981		1,625		644
Charges for services		28,349		28,349		27,697		(652)
Revenue from developers		25		25		_		(25)
Donations		3		3		28		25
Other revenue		2,676		2,676		3,492		816
Total Revenues		178,249		178,249		183,265		5,016
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government:								
City Manager		10,565		10,746		8,985		1,761
Administrative Services		16,534		16,788		15,831		957
Public Safety		64,405		64,537		63,272		1,265
Public Works		26,473		27,239		26,882		357
Community Development		26,266		26,098		23,454		2,644
Community Services		31,723		31,944		31,227		717
Total Expenditures		175,966		177,352		169,651		7,701
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		2,283		897		13,614		12,717
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds from sale of property		29		29		14,224		14,195
Transfers in		100		100		100		-
Transfers out		(12,633)		(12,774)		(8,950)		3,824
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(12,504)		(12,645)		5,374		18,019
Net Change in Fund Balances		(10,221)		(11,748)		18,988		30,736
Fund Balances, Beginning		107,914		107,914		107,914		=
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	97,693	\$	96,166	\$	126,902	\$	30,736

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Orange County Great Park

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)
Page 1 of 2

		Budgeted Amounts					Variance with Final Budget -		
	0			T21 1		ctual	Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES		riginal		Final	An	nounts	(116	ganve	
Investment income	\$	234	\$	234	\$	312	\$	78	
Intergovernmental	Hr.	200	H.	200	47	-	Hr.	(200)	
Charges for services		3,322		3,322		3,897		575	
Revenue from developers		15,550		15,550		15,123		(427)	
Other revenue		-		-		1,028		1,028	
Total Revenues		19,306		19,306		20,360		1,054	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
City Manager									
Personnel		1,127		1,127		935		192	
Supplies		144		144		9		135	
Contract services		2,287		2,907		1,751		1,156	
Training and business expenses		40		40		5		35	
Capital equipment		77		77		-		77	
Miscellaneous		60		60		56		4	
Total City Manager		3,735		4,355		2,756	-	1,599	
Administrative Services									
Personnel		342		341		330		11	
Contract services		3		8		3		5	
Total Administrative Services		345		349		333		16	
Public Safety									
Personnel		376		376		199		177	
Total Public Safety		376		376		199		177	
Public Works									
Personnel		491		752		514		238	
Supplies		133		133		78		55	
Internal service allocations		27		27		27		-	
Contract services		2,873		3,080		1,775		1,305	
Utilities		475		475		339		136	
Total Public Works		3,999		4,467		2,733		1,734	
							- cor	ntinued -	

- continued -

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Orange County Great Park

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)
Page 2 of 2

	Page 2 or	Z		
	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget -
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)
EXPENDITURES (Continued)				(= 19)
Current:				
Community Development				
Personnel	-	218	37	181
Supplies	-	3	1	2
Contract services	272_	445_	180	265
Total Community Development	272	666	218	448_
Community Services				
Personnel	1,829	1,991	1,670	321
Supplies	242	259	146	113
Internal service allocations	339	339	339	-
Contract services	2,297	2,297	1,490	807
Training and business expenses	5	9	2	7
Capital equipment	-	40	11	29
Miscellaneous	89	89	89	
Total Community Services	4,801	5,024	3,747	1,277
Total Expenditures	13,528	15,237	9,986	5,251
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	5,778	4,069	10,374	6,305
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	826	826	830	4
Transfers out	(2,400)	(3,445)	(3,445)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,574)	(2,619)	(2,615)	4
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)				
Settlement agreement			143,400	143,400
Total Extraordinary Gain			143,400	143,400
Net Change in Fund Balances	4,204	1,450	151,159	149,709
Fund Balances, Beginning	161,368	161,368	161,368	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 165,572	\$ 162,818	\$ 312,527	\$ 149,709

# City of Irvine Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	*
Cash and investments	\$ 29,925
Receivables, net of allowances:	202
Accounts Accrued interest	303 31
Prepaid	5
Inventories	93
Due from other governments	1
Total Current Assets	30,358
Noncurrent Assets:	
Capital assets:	
Equipment	34,926
Less accumulated depreciation	(28,284)
Total Noncurrent Assets	6,642
Total Assets	37,000
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Pension related items	470_
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	470
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts payable	1,626
Accrued liabilities	115
Due to other governments	2
Deposits Lease payable	20 78
Lease payable Compensated absences	48
Claims payable	4,340
Total Current Liabilities	6,229
Noncurrent Liabilities:	
Compensated absences	136
Claims payable	11,120
Net pension	2,133
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	13,389
Total Liabilities	19,618
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Pension related items	503
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	503
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted	6,564 10,785
Total Net Position	\$ 17,349

See Independent Auditors' Report and Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
OPERATING REVENUES	_		
Charges for services	\$ 23,057		
Other	469		
Total Operating Revenues	23,526		
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and benefits	2,388		
Supplies and equipment	3,912		
Contract services	5,995		
Administration	1,474		
Self-insured losses	3,297		
Insurance premiums	2,184		
Depreciation	2,190		
Total Operating Expenses	21,440		
Operating Income	2,086		
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
Interest revenue	247		
Interest expense	(7)		
Loss on disposal of equipment	(11)		
Total Nonoperating Revenues	229_		
Income Before Capital Contributions and Transfers	2,315		
Capital contributions	232		
Transfers in	321		
Transfers out	(12)_		
Change in Net Position	2,856		
Total Net Position, Beginning, as restated	14,493		
Total Net Position, Ending	\$ 17,349		

### **Statement of Cash Flows**

### **Proprietary Funds**

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Ac Iı	ernmental tivities - nternal ice Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Received from customers and users	\$	791
Received from interfund services provided		22,660
Paid to suppliers and providers		(17,045)
Paid for salaries and benefits		(2,650)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		3,756
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers from other funds		321
Transfers to other funds		(12)
Net Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing Activities		309
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIE	es	
Proceeds from sale of equipment		8
Equipment purchases		(2,234)
Interest paid		(7)
Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities		(2,233)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Interest received on investments		236
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		236
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		2,068
-		-
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Fiscal Year		27,857
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Fiscal Year		29,925
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating income	\$	2,086
Adjustments to reconcile operating income	Ψ	2,000
to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		
Depreciation		2,190
Pension contributions made after the measurement date		(250)
Changes in assets and liabilities:		( /
(Increase) decrease in receivables, net of allowances		(74)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid costs		3
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments		(1)
(Increase) decrease in inventories		(1)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(643)
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities		31
Increase (decrease) in deposits		14
Increase (decrease) in lease payable		(99)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(16)
Increase (decrease) in claims payable		516
Total Adjustments		1,670
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$	3,756
Schedule of Non-Cash and Related Financing Activities		
Contribution of Capital Assets	\$	137



### City of Irvine Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

### December 31, 2014 and June 30, 2015

	Pen En Bene	ber 31, 201 sion and aployee efit Trust Funds	Suce Ag Private	cessor ency -Purpose t Funds	Agency Funds
ASSETS			*		
Cash	\$	-	\$	313	\$ 94,163
Investments:					
Short-term investments		336		-	_
Receivables, net of allowances:					
Taxes		-		-	1,036
Accounts		3		-	787
Accrued interest		-		-	33
Loans		81		-	-
Due from other governments		-		288,084	-
Due from developers		-		-	53
Investments:					
Pooled Funds		24,572		-	_
Mutual Funds - Closed End Funds Equity		212		-	-
Mutual Funds - Equity		3,675		-	-
Mutual Funds - Corporate Bonds		864		_	_
Mutual Funds - Balanced		447		_	_
Wells Fargo Funds Balanced		631			 
Total Assets		30,821		288,397	 96,072
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable		39		52	804
Accrued liabilities		49		_	54
Advances from the City of Irvine		_		295,865	_
Due to bondholders		_		, -	95,078
Due to other governments					 136
Total Liabilities		88		295,917	 96,072
NET POSITION					
Held in trust for pension benefits		30,733		_	_
Held in trust for enforceable obligations				(7,520)	 
Total Net Position	\$	30,733	\$	(7,520)	\$ 

### Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

### Fiduciary Funds

### For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 and June 30, 2015 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	<u>December 31, 2014</u>			
	Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds	Successor Agency Private- Purpose		
ADDITIONS				
Contributions:				
Employer	\$ 407	\$ -		
Plan members	107	-		
Interest from participants' loan	4			
Total Contributions	518			
Investment income (loss):				
Interest and dividends	111	-		
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments	1,731			
Total Investment Income	1,842	-		
Less investment expenses	(123)			
Net Investment Income	1,719	-		
Taxes		125		
Total Additions	2,237	125		
DEDUCTIONS				
Benefit payments	2,620	-		
Administration	40	264		
Interest and fiscal charges		2,443		
Total Deductions	2,660	2,707		
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)				
Settlement agreement	-	186,586		
Total Extraordinary Gain		186,586		
Change in Net Position	(423)	184,004		
Total Net Position, Beginning	31,156	(191,524)		
Total Net Position, Ending	\$ 30,733	\$ (7,520)		



### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The basic financial statements of the City of Irvine, California (City) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental agencies. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

### A. Reporting Entity

The City was incorporated December 28, 1971, under the general laws of the State of California. The City adopted its Charter in 1975. An elected mayor and four-member council govern the City. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. The City's blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the City's operations and the financial data is combined with data of the City.

### **Blended Component Units**

The criteria used in determining the scope of the reporting entity are based on the provisions of GASB Statement 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended by GASB Statement 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units and GASB Statement 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34. Certain organizations warrant inclusion as part of the financial reporting entry because of the nature and significance of its relationship with the City. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of the City if all of the following criteria are met:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the City, its component units, or its constituents.
- 2. The City, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the City, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to the City.

Based upon the application of the criteria listed above, the following component units have been included.

The Irvine Public Facilities Corporation (Corporation) and the Irvine Public Facilities and Infrastructure Authority (Authority) were used to finance the acquisition and construction of the City's civic center, operations support facility, animal services facilities, and other infrastructure improvements in the City. The Corporation and Authority are governed by boards comprised of appointed Finance Commissioners and the elected City Councilmembers, respectively. Since the governing bodies of the City Council, the Corporation and the Authority are substantially the same, these entities are reported as component units and their transactions are reported in the governmental fund financial statements as debt service funds. The Corporation's debt was retired in fiscal year 2001-02 and the Authority's debt was retired in fiscal year 2010-11; no additional activity has occurred in these funds. Separate financial statements are not available for the Corporation and the Authority.

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The Orange County Great Park Corporation (OCGPC) was established by the Irvine City Council on July 7, 2003, as a support agency to the City, for the specific purpose of managing and effecting the development, operation, and maintenance of the Orange County Great Park on the site of the former Marine Corps Air Station (MCAS) El Toro. The OCGPC board of directors is comprised of the five elected City Councilmembers. Since the governing bodies of the City Council and OCGPC are substantially the same, and there is a financial burden relationship between the City and the OCGPC, the OCGPC is reported as a blended component unit. The transactions of the OCGPC are reported in the governmental fund financial statements as a part of the major special revenue fund Orange County Great Park. No financial activity occurred during the current fiscal year, therefore, no financial statements are available.

The Irvine Community Land Trust (ICLT) was established by the Irvine City Council on February 14, 2006, as a support agency to the City, for the specific purpose of assisting the City to ensure that its residents are able to secure affordable housing by, among other things, developing, constructing, financing, managing, selling, renting, subsidizing, and monitoring single and multi-family housing. A board of directors comprised of two individuals appointed by the City and five "At-Large-Directors" appointed from a pool of candidates governs the ICLT. Since the ICLT obtains the majority of its funding from the City, City staff holds management positions, and ICLT provides almost exclusively, benefits to the City even though it does not provide services directly to the City, the ICLT is reported as a blended component unit. Transactions are reported in the governmental fund financial statements as an other governmental special revenue fund. Copies of separate financial statements for the ICLT may be obtained from the City of Irvine City Hall, One Civic Center Plaza, Irvine, California, 92606.

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements - Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Statements: The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. All City activities are governmental; no business-type activities are reported in the statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given functions or segments are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are expenses that are clearly identifiable with a specific program, project, function or segment. Program revenues of the City include: 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items that are not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. As a general rule, the effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Net Position, which is equity, is reported in the following categories: net investment in capital assets represents the City's equity interest in capital assets; restricted assets are net positions whose use is not subject to the City's own discretion; and unrestricted net positions, are available for use. When both

### Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first when possible, and then use unrestricted resources as needed.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u>: The fund financial statements provide information about the government's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category-governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The <u>General Fund</u> is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except for those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The <u>Orange County Great Park Fund</u>, a special revenue fund, accounts for the receipt and disbursement of funds used for the specific purpose of managing, developing, operating, and maintaining the Orange County Great Park.

The <u>Orange County Great Park Development</u>, a capital projects fund, accounts for expenditures related to the planning, design, demolition, and constructing the Orange County Great Park.

The <u>Assessment Districts Fund</u> accounts for the capital project activity in the assessment districts.

The <u>Capital Improvement Projects Fund</u>, a capital projects fund, accounts for acquisition or construction of the City's general circulation related infrastructure including traffic signals, street, medians, and bridges.

The <u>Community Facilities District Fund</u>, a capital projects fund, accounts for the capital infrastructure improvements associated with Columbus Grove, Central Park, and Great Park.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

#### **Governmental Funds**

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> account for proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or otherwise designated for specific purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and circulation infrastructure.

<u>Permanent Fund</u> accounts for resources that are legally restricted, to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City's programs. Adult

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

day health services and senior citizen programs are funded from these interest earnings and donations.

### **Proprietary Funds**

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> account for operations that provide services to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. These services include self-insurance, acquisition, replacement and maintenance of the City's vehicle fleet, other major equipment, Civic Center maintenance, telephone, mail and duplicating services, and central stores supplies.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

### **Fiduciary Funds**

<u>Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds</u> account for the activities of the City's Defined Benefit Pension Plan for sworn employees and the Defined Contribution Pension Plan for non-sworn employees.

<u>Private-Purpose Trust Funds</u> are the Successor Agency Trust funds, which hold assets and receive resources to pay enforceable obligations and administrative costs of the dissolved Irvine Redevelopment Agency.

Agency Funds are used to account for debt service activities related to the Assessment District and Community Facilities District conduit debt issues, in which the City acts as an agent, not as a principal. Inter-Agency Custodial Fund is used to account for cash seized by Public Safety and held until final disposition of the cases.

The Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

During the course of operations, the government has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year-end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements, these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column.

### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements; however, the measurement focus is not applicable to agency funds. Under the economic resources measurement focus, all assets and liabilities (current and long-term) are reported. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the providers have been met.

In general, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Direct expenses have not been eliminated from the functional categories; however, indirect expenses and internal payments have been eliminated.

Amounts reported as program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Under the *current financial resources measurement focus*, generally only current assets and liabilities are reported in the governmental funds.

Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the *modified accrual basis of accounting*, revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, under accrual accounting. However, expenditures for debt service and compensated absences are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered susceptible to accrual, and are therefore recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The proprietary, pension, and private-purpose trust funds are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the *accrual basis of accounting*. The agency fund has no measurement focus but utilizes the *accrual basis of accounting* for reporting its assets and liabilities.

#### D. Use of Restricted and Unrestricted Resources

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, and then use unrestricted resources as needed.

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflow/Inflow of Resources, and Net Position or Fund Balance

#### **Cash and Investments**

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates or fair market value when market quotations are readily available. Real estate assets (purchased for investment purposes) are reported at fair value utilizing an income approach to valuation method. If real estate investment assets are owned, an independent appraisal is obtained at least annually to determine the fair market value of the investment.

The City maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds except the Pension Trust Funds, Private-Purpose Trust Funds, Irvine Community Land Trust, and the Inter-Agency Custodial Fund, which hold cash and investments separately from those of other City funds. Each fund's portion of the City's pool is displayed in the financial statements as "Cash and investments." Investment income is allocated to all participating funds based on each fund's average daily cash balance.

#### **Inventories and Prepaid**

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to a future accounting period and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure. Property, plant and equipment are reported as assets with an initial individual cost of at least \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Infrastructure components, which include street, bridge, traffic signal, landscape and trail networks, are reported as assets with an initial individual cost of at least \$50,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The estimated historical cost of infrastructure asset networks, as of July 1, 2001, was derived by calculating the current construction or purchase cost from recent historical data, and deflating that cost back in time to estimated prior in-service dates for network classes, using a generally used cost index deflator. Infrastructure asset networks are included in the City's capital assets reporting at estimated historical cost. Additions to the networks after June 30, 2001 are reported at actual cost consistent with the capitalization policy described above. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of assets or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as construction in progress as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Lives</u>
Buildings & systems	30 - 40
Improvements other than buildings	15
Machinery and equipment	3 - 10
Infrastructure	17 - 62

#### **Deferred Outflow/Inflow of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position and governmental fund balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflow of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflow of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenditure/expense) until then. The City has only one type of item in the statement of net position, \$24,308 for pension related items.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position and governmental fund balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflow of resources. The separate financial statement element, deferred inflow of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City reported the following in this category:

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- 1. Unavailable revenues (which include revenues, notes, and long-term receivables) measured under the modified accrual basis of accounting reported in governmental funds. These amounts are deferred and will be recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.
- 2. Changes in the net pension liability not included in pension expense.

Deferred inflows of resources that are included in the governmental fund financial statements and government-wide statements at June 30, 2015 are as follows:

	General Fund		Orange County Great Park		Capital Improvement Projects		Other Governmental Funds	
Governmental Funds:	_					_		
Grants	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,502	\$	910
Development credit		-		-		-		2,614
Other revenue		93		84		-		43
Notes and long-term receivable		11,886				_		9,433
Total	\$	11,979	\$	84	\$	5,502	\$	13,000
Government-wide: Pension related items	- \$	28,327						

#### **Net Position Flow Assumptions**

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

### **Fund Balance Flow Assumptions**

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### **Property Taxes**

Property taxes are attached as enforceable liens on the related property as of January 1. Taxes are levied on July 1 and are payable in two installments on December 10 and April 10. The County of Orange (County) bills and collects the property taxes and remits the amounts to the City in installments during the year. California State legislation (known as the "Teeter Plan") allowed the City and County to adopt an alternative property tax allocation plan whereby the City receives 100 percent of the tax levied. The City is not responsible to reimburse the County for unpaid property taxes; in return, the County receives all penalty charges or delinquent property taxes and is also responsible for any foreclosure proceedings.

### **Compensated Absences**

It is the City's policy to allow employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation, compensatory time, and sick pay benefits. The vesting method is used to calculate the liability. Depending on the bargaining group and years of service, an employee will be paid between 0 percent and 90 percent of earned sick pay benefits, and 100 percent of earned vacation and compensatory time upon separation. All vacation pay, compensatory time, and sick pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements; the current portion of the liability is estimated from prior year payments and adjusted for material expected variances. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. The General Fund is used to liquidate the compensated absences liabilities.

#### **Long-term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund type statement of net positions. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs with the exception of prepaid insurance costs, are recognized as an outflow of resources in the period when the debt is issued. In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

### **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Plan and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the CalPERS' Financial Office and the City's Defined Benefit Pension Plan for sworn employees. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when currently due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 68 requires that the reported results must pertain to liability and asset information within certain defined timeframes. For this report, the following timeframes are used.

	Defined Benefit	CalPERS
	Pension Plans	Pension Plans
Valuation date (VD)	December 31, 2013	June 30, 2013
Measurement date (MD)	December 31, 2014	June 30, 2014
Measurement period (MP)	January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014	July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014

#### **Fund Balance-Net Position**

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund balance is made up of the following components:

Nonspendable fund balance typically includes inventories, prepaid items, and other items that must be maintained intact pursuant to legal or contractual requirements, such as endowments.

<u>Restricted fund balance</u> category includes amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or through enabling legislations.

<u>Committed fund balance</u> classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the City Council ordinances. These amounts cannot be used for any other purposes unless the City removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed previously to commit those amounts.

Assigned fund balance are amounts designated by the City Council through the annual adopted budget and as amended per the approved budget policy, for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed in governmental funds. Other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining fund balance that is not restricted or committed.

<u>Unassigned fund balance</u> is the residual classification that includes all spendable amounts in the General Fund not contained in other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification reports a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) fund balances are available, the City's policy is to apply restricted first. When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the City's policy is to apply committed fund balance first, then assigned fund balance, and finally unassigned fund balance.

In the governmental-wide financial statement and proprietary fund financial statements, net positions are classified as follows:

### City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (amounts expressed in thousands)

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Net investment in capital assets</u> consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt attributed to the acquisition, construction or improvement of the assets.

<u>Restricted net position</u> is restricted by external creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted net position</u> is all resources that do not meet the definition of "net investment in capital assets" or "restricted net position".

When an expense is incurred for purposes for which restricted net position and unrestricted net positions are available, the City's policy is to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

#### F. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Specifically, the City has made certain estimates and assumptions related to the collectibility of its receivables (e.g. accounts receivable, intergovernmental receivables, loans receivable, amounts due from other funds and amounts advanced to other funds), the depreciation of its capital assets and infrastructure networks, and the ultimate outcome of claims and judgments. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### G. Implementation of New GASB Pronouncements

In fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the City adopted the following accounting standards.

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 becomes effective for the fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014. The Statements objectives are to continue to improve accounting and financial reporting by governments for pensions with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity thus creating additional pension transparency.

GASB Statement No. 69, Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations becomes effective for fiscal year beginning after June 15, 2014. The Statement provides guidance to governments on determining whether a specific government combination is a merger, acquisition or transfer of operations and the appropriate accounting to be used.

GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68 is to be implemented concurrently with Statement 68 for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014.

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### H. Pending GASB Accounting Pronouncements

The following accounting statement which may impact the City's financial reporting requirements in the near future is listed below.

GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Applications becomes effective for fiscal year beginning after June 15, 2015. The Statement's goal is to enhance comparability of governmental financial statements by requiring consistent fair value measurements for certain assets and liabilities.

### II. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

### A. Budgetary Information

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. During May and June, the City Manager submits to the City's Finance Commission and the City Council a proposed operating budget for all funds of the City for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. The Finance Commission and City Council hold public meetings to consider the proposed budget. Prior to July 1, the budget is legally enacted through adoption of an appropriation resolution.
- 3. After adoption, the annual budget except for the Orange County Great Park Funds may be amended by the City Manager, if amendments are less than \$50,000 (amount not rounded) and do not expand or add to the City's programs or services, except for the General Fund that has no limit if the amendments do not expand or add to the City's programs or services. The legal level of control in the General Fund is considered to be the department level. The City departments are: City Manager, Administrative Services, Community Development, Community Services, Public Safety, and Public Works. The first two departments are classified together for reporting purposes as General Government, but City Manager and Administrative Services operate separately as departments for budgetary control purposes. Review by the Finance Commission and approval by the City Council are required if an amendment is in excess of \$50,000 (amount not rounded). Amendments to the adopted General Fund budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, increased appropriations by \$1,386 to an amended total of \$177,352.

The legal level of control in the Orange County Great Park Funds is budget category by department. Adjustments to the budget must be approved by the Orange County Great Park Board of Directors and majority vote of the City Council. Amendments to the adopted Orange County Great Park budget increased appropriation by \$1,709 to an amended total of \$15,237.

### II. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability (Continued)

The legal level of control for all governmental funds other than the General Fund and Orange County Great Park Funds is considered to be the fund level.

4. Budgets for the General, Special Revenue, and Permanent Funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, actual revenues and expenditures can be compared with related budget amounts without any significant reconciling items. Budgeted amounts contained within this report are the original and final amended amounts, as approved by the City Council. No budgetary comparisons are presented for the Capital Projects Funds since budgets are adopted on a project basis as opposed to an annual basis. Also, no budgetary comparisons are presented for the Internal Service and Fiduciary Funds.

### **B.** Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

#### Nonmajor Fund

For the year ended June 30, 2015, expenditures for the Major Special Events Fund exceeded appropriations by \$163. Additional events were added to the schedule, increasing the need for personnel. These additional personnel costs were mostly offset by revenue billed to and received from the event sponsors.

### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds

Statement of net position:

#### A. Cash and Investments

Cash and investments, as of June 30, 2015, are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

Statement 0	n net position.	
	Cash and investments	\$ 501,665
	Cash and investments held by trustee	198,343
	Total	 700,008
Fiduciary fu	ands:	
	Cash and investments	5,068
	Cash and investments held by trustee	88,957
	Agency deposits	138
	Cash and investments - Pension trust funds	30,737
	Cash and investments - Private purpose trust funds	313
	Total	125,213
	Total Cash and Investments	\$ 825,221
Cash and investments, a	as of June 30, 2015, consist of the following:	
	Cash on hand	\$ 21
	Deposits with financial institutions	11,053
	Investments	783,097
	Total	794,171
	Cash and investments - Pension trust funds	30,737
	Cash and investments - Private-purpose trust funds	 313
	Total Cash and Investments	\$ 825,221

### Investments Authorized By the California Government Code and the City of Irvine's Investment Policy

The City Treasurer may waive the collateral requirement for deposits that are fully insured up to \$250 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The following table identifies the investment types that are authorized for the City by the California Government Code (or the City's investment policy, where more restrictive). The table also addresses interest rate risk, credit risk and concentration of credit risk by virtue of the limitations imposed by the California Government Code (or the City's investment policy, where more restrictive). The table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustees that are governed by the provisions of the bond indentures rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy.

# III. Detailed Notes to All funds (Continued)

		Maximum	Maximum
Authorized	Maximum	Percentage	Investment
Investment Type	Maturity	of Portfolio	in One Issuer
U.S. Treasuries	5 years	None	None
U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	5 years	None	None
Bankers' Acceptances	180 days	25%	\$5,000
Commercial Paper	270 days	15%	1%
Repurchase Agreements	75 days	25%	None
Reverse Repurchase Agreements	75 days	15%	None
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	N/A	25%	N/A
Municipal Bonds	5 years	None	None
Corporate Medium Term Notes	5 years	15%	3%
Money Market Mutual Funds	N/A	20%	10%

## **Investments Authorized By Bond Indentures**

Investments of debt proceeds held by trustees are governed by provisions of the bond indentures rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy. The City's investment policy is designed to meet the objectives of safety, liquidity and yield. The City, therefore, has consciously subjected bond proceeds to the additional constraint of the investment policy. The City has adopted the practice of investing bond proceeds exclusively in U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities, Local Agency Investment Fund, and money market mutual funds, in accordance with both the bond indentures and the City's investment policy.

### Investments Authorized By Irvine Community Land Trust Board

Investments held by the Irvine Community Land Trust (ICLT) are governed by the ICLT's Investment Policy Statement rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy.

### Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. One of the ways that the City manages its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturity evenly over time as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations.

## III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments (including investment held by trustees) to market interest rate fluctuations is provided in the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity:

		Remaining Maturity							
		12 Months	13 to 24	25 to 60					
Investment Type	Amount	or Less	Months	Months					
U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$ 592,581	\$ 159,226	\$ 146,205	\$ 287,150					
Money Market Mutual Funds	145,340	145,340	-	-					
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	45,176	45,176							
	\$ 783,097	\$ 349,742	\$ 146,205	\$ 287,150					

## Investments with Fair Values Highly Sensitive to Interest Rate Fluctuations

The City's investments (including investments held by trustees) in callable federal agency securities are highly sensitive to interest rate fluctuations. These securities are subject to early payment in a period of declining interest rates. The resultant reduction in expected total cash flows affects the fair value of these securities and makes their fair values highly sensitive to changes in interest rates. The fair value of callable investments in the City's portfolio at June 30, 2015, is \$242,596.

## Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Presented below is the minimum rating required by the California Government Code or the City's investment policy (where more restrictive), and the actual rating as of year-end for each investment type.

		Minimum	Rating	Rating as o	f June	e 30, 2015
		Legal	Not			
Investment Type	Total	Rating	Required	AAAm	AAAm AA	
U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$ 592,581	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$	592,581
Money Market Mutual Funds	145,340	AAA	-	145,340		-
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	45,176	N/A	45,176			_
	\$ 783,097		\$ 45,176	\$ 145,340	\$	592,581

### **Concentration of Credit Risk**

The City's investment policy generally limits the amount that can be invested in any obligations of one entity or single security except U.S. Treasuries, U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities, and LAIF, which is subject to a 25 percent (excluding the fiscal agent cash portfolio) limitation. Investments in any one issuer (other than U.S. Treasury securities, mutual funds, and external investment pools) that represent 5 percent or more of the City's investments are as follows:

## III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Issuer	Investment Type	Fa	ir Value
Federal Farm Credit Bank	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	123,655
Federal National Mortgage Association	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	117,613
Federal Home Loan Bank	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	95,177
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	89,665

The City's fiscal agent cash portfolio is subject to the constraints of the investment policy in addition to the provisions of the bond indentures. Investments in any one issuer that represent 5 percent or more of the fiscal agent cash portfolio are as follows:

Issuer	Investment Type	Fair Value		
Federal Home Loan Bank	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	122,986	
Dreyfus Government Prime Cash Fund	Money Market Mutual Fund	\$	91,030	
Federated Government Obligation Fund	Money Market Mutual Fund	\$	26,223	
Federal Farm Credit Bank	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	22,000	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	17,735	

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. All securities owned by the City with the exception of LAIF and money market mutual funds are deposited in trust for safekeeping with a custodial bank different from the City's primary bank. Securities are not held in broker accounts. Funds held by LAIF and money market mutual funds are held in the City's name. The City's investment policy requires all demand deposits, time deposits, and repurchase agreements are to be fully collateralized with securities authorized by the California Government Code and the City.

Noninterest-bearing transaction accounts is defined as an account (1) with respect to which interest is neither accrued nor paid; (2) on which the depositor or account holder is permitted to make withdrawals by negotiable or transferable instrument, payment orders of withdrawal, telephone or other electronic media transfers, or other similar items for the purpose of making payments or transfers to third parties or others; and (3) on which the FDIC-insured depository institutions does not reserve the right to require advance notice of an intended withdrawal.

Custodial credit risk for investments held by bond trustees is the risk that the City will not be able to recover the value of investment securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All securities held by bond trustees are in the name of the bond issue in trust for safekeeping with the bond trustee, which is different from the City's primary bank.

## III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

As of June 30, 2015, the City's investments in the following uninsured and uncollateralized investment types were held by the City's safekeeping agent or trustee:

Investment Type	Fair Value		
U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	426,111	

The following investments in the fiscal agent cash portfolios are uninsured or uncollateralized and currently held by the bond trustee:

Investment Type	Fa	ir Value
U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise Securities	\$	166,470

#### **Investment in State Investment Pool**

The City is a voluntary participant in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) that is regulated by California Government Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The fair value of the City's investment in this pool is reported in the accompanying financial statements at amounts based upon the City's pro-rata share of the fair value provided by LAIF for the entire LAIF portfolio (in relation to the amortized cost of that portfolio). The balance available for withdrawal is based on the accounting records maintained by LAIF, which are recorded on an amortized cost basis.

### Cash and Investments - Pension Trust Funds

<u>Defined Benefit Pension Plan</u> Investments in the Plan are administered by the City's Defined Benefit Pension Plan Trustee and are subject to the investment policies stipulated in the Plan document rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy. Cash and investments of the Defined Benefit Pension Plan are included in the basic financial statements as of December 31, 2014. The fair values of the Plan investments have been determined by the respective unit price provided by the custodian as of December 31, 2014.

<u>Defined Contribution Pension Plan</u> The City's Defined Contribution Pension Plan Committee administers investment options in this Plan, which is subject to the investment policies stipulated in the Plan document rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy. Cash and investments of the Defined Contribution Pension Plan are included in the basic financial statements as of December 31, 2014. Investments of the Plan are stated at fair value. The fair value of investments in open-end investment trusts are determined by the funds' quoted share price at December 31, 2014.

### **Agency Deposits**

The agency deposits are funds which were seized during the course of local law enforcement activities and are held in trust pending a final asset forfeiture hearing by the Orange County District Attorney's Office. At the conclusion of each case, the District Attorney's Office informs the City of the required disposition of the funds, at which time, the City remits the seized amount plus interest as directed.

## III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### **Restricted Cash**

Cash and investments in the Senior Services Permanent Fund, consisting of proceeds from permanent fund contributions totaling \$649 at June 30, 2015, were restricted per terms of an agreement with the Irvine Senior Foundation and the City.

# B. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015, was as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	June 30, 2014	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2015
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land, restated	\$ 636,313	\$ 323	\$ 4,027	\$ 632,609
Construction in progress	60,342	3,212		63,554
Total capital assets not being depreciated	696,655	3,535	4,027	696,163
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and systems	130,468	-	-	130,468
Improvements other than buildings	137,497	261	-	137,758
Machinery and equipment	42,750	3,926	126	46,550
Infrastructure	1,449,114	35,720		1,484,834
Total capital assets being depreciated	1,759,829	39,907	126	1,799,610
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and systems	(52,688)	(3,452)	-	(56,140)
Improvements other than buildings	(53,954)	(7,960)	-	(61,914)
Machinery and equipment	(32,951)	(2,972)	(108)	(35,815)
Infrastructure	(774,907)	(49,647)		(824,554)
Total accumulated depreciation	(914,500)	(64,031)	(108)	(978,423)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	845,329	(24,124)	18	821,187
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 1,541,984	\$ (20,589)	\$ 4,045	\$ 1,517,350

### **Museum Collections**

The Orange County Great Park (OCGP) has acquired airplane collections for the future museum at the Orange County Great Park. The requirement to capitalize these collections is waived because the OCGP collections are held for reasons other than financial gain; the collection is protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, and preserved; and the collection is subject to the City's policy requiring the proceeds from sales of collection items be used to acquire other items for collections.

## III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to City functions/programs as follows:

General Government	\$ 1,372
Public Safety	257
Public Works	9,252
Community Development	80
Community Services	1,233
Internal Service Funds Depreciation-charged to programs based on asset usage	2,190
Allocated Depreciation	 14,384
Unallocated Infrastructure Depreciation	49,647
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 64,031

#### **Construction Commitments**

The City has active construction projects as of June 30, 2015. The projects include signals, streets and drainage, bridges, parks, trails, landscape, and facilities. At fiscal year-end, the City's encumbrances with contractors were as follows:

			Re	maining
	Sper	nt-to-date	Con	nmitment
Streets and drainage	\$ 29,121		\$	800
Landscape and streetscape		2,628		-
Parks		2,605		1,845
Traffic signal projects		2,165		267
Trails		1,217		218
Bridges		595		656
Facilities		296		9,224
Total	\$	38,627	\$	13,010

Special assessment bonds that will be repaid by the benefiting property owners are financing the special assessment commitments. A mixture of outside federal and state grants supplemented by City funding finances the other commitments. City funding includes General Fund transfers, Gas Tax, and Measure M Turnback funding as well as various types of development fees.

## C. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2015, was as follows:

# Due to/from other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Non-Major Governmental Funds	Orange County Great Park	\$ 14,404

The interfund balance represents a settlement agreement entered into that resolves lawsuits filed by the City, Successor Agency, and Irvine Community Land Trust against the State of California related to debts owed by the former Redevelopment Agency to the City and Irvine Community Land Trust.

## III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Interfund Transfers:

	Transfers in:													
	Ge	neral	Co	range ounty Great	C	Orange ounty eat Park		apital		Other ernmental		ternal rvice		
	F	und	I	Park	Dev	elopment	Pı	ojects	I	Funds	F	unds		Total
Transfers out:														
General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	97	\$	8,653	\$	200	\$	8,950
Orange County Great Park		100		-		3,345		-		-		-		3,445
Community Facilities Districts		-		-		-		36		-		-		36
Other Governmental Funds		=		830		=		7,495		26,858		121		35,304
Internal Service Funds								_		12				12
Total	\$	100	\$	830	\$	3,345	\$	7,628	\$	35,523	\$	321	\$	47,747

Transfers provided funding for the development of capital projects, as well as capital acquisitions. Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them, to the fund that statue or budget requires to expend them and the use of unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorization.

#### D. Leases

### **Operating Revenue Lease**

The City has various operating lease rental agreements producing annual rental revenue to the Orange County Great Park and the General Fund.

### **Orange County Great Park**

The Orange County Great Park (OCGP) fund receives revenue for several operating leases for sites within the former MCAS El Toro. The OCGP is currently under development and thus lease rentals are only projected as far out as to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, with some leases expiring or planned to be terminated sooner. The leases are for recreational vehicle storage, green waste recycling, office/manufacturing buildings, farming and other uses of the property.

A lease with Flying Bull RV Storage for the storage of recreational vehicles which had been in effect since July 2005 was terminated on July 15, 2014, due to future construction of that lease site. The current lease is a month to month, while the City proceeds with a plan to move the storage operation from its current location to a new location. This identification and relocation process was still pending at year end. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, rental income of \$1,719 was collected on this lease.

A lease with Tierra Verde Industries began in May 2006 has been amended and restated over the years and is for two parcels located in the OCGP. The first parcel is approximately 60 acres and is used as a green waste recycling center. The quarterly rental for this property is \$100 for an annual rental of \$400.

### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

An additional \$0.64 per ton is charged as a Green Waste Host Fees and the amount collected June 30, 2015, was \$425. The second parcel under this lease are buildings used for office space, light maintenance and manufacturing. The rents received for this parcel for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, were \$88.

A farming lease with El Toro Farms, LLC to grow strawberries and vegetable crop. The lease began in July 2005, has been renewed over the years and currently terminates June 30, 2017. Rental revenue at June 30, 2015, was \$38.

A lease with Orange County Produce to grow strawberries and/or other crops. The lease began in July 2010 and terminates June 30, 2016. Rental revenue at June 30, 2015, was \$122.

A lease with AMCI/Omnicom for the use of other sites within OCGP. The lease is month to month with \$360 received in the fiscal year June 30, 2015.

The future minimum rental revenue to be received from the aforementioned operating leases, as of June 30, 2015, is as follows:

Fiscal Year		
Ending June 30	_Annu	al Rent
2016	\$	532
2017		354
2018		322
	\$	1,208

### **General Fund**

The City has ongoing operating lease agreements for farming, retail space, right of way, facilities, and cell sites which expire at various dates through 2031. Rental revenue reported by the operating lease agreements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, amounted to \$638. The future minimum rental revenue to be received from the aforementioned operating leases, as of June 30, 2015, is as follows:

Fiscal Year		
Ending June 30	Ann	ual Rent
2016	\$	620
2017		630
2018		640
2019		650
2020		422
2021-2025		1,721
2026-2030		1,263
2031-2035		87
	\$	6,033

## III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

### **Capital Leases**

Total assets acquired through capital leases at June 30, 2015 were as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Machinery and equipment	\$ 861
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(765)
Total	\$ 96

The City entered into a lease agreement with Ford Motor Credit Company in March 2013 for ten patrol cars at a cost of \$295. The lease meets the capitalization policy and the vehicles have been recorded as assets of the Equipment and Services Internal Service Fund. The interest rate on the lease is 4.80 percent. The term of the lease is three years. Payments are due quarterly under the terms of the lease.

Future minimum payments relating to the lease are as follows:

Fiscal Year		Internal Service Fund						
Ending June 30	Prin	cipal	]	Interest		Total		
2016	\$	78	\$	2	\$	80		

## E. Changes in Long-term Liabilities

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, changes in long-term liabilities are as follows:

	Balance							alance	]	Long-	Due	Within						
	June 30, 2014 In		Increases 1		Increases		2014 Increases		Increases Decre		Increases Decrease		June	30, 2015		Term	On	e Year
Compensated absences	\$	10,693	\$	3,498	\$	2,751	\$	11,440	\$	8,456	\$	2,984						
Claims payable		14,944		3,746		3,230		15,460		11,120		4,340						
Capital lease obligation		177				99		78		_		78						
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$	25,814	\$	7,244	\$	6,080	\$	26,978	\$	19,576	\$	7,402						

### F. Special Assessment Debt with No City Commitment

The City issued special tax and assessment bonds on behalf of the property owners, pursuant to the Improvement Bond Act of 1915 and the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, to finance the acquisition and construction of certain infrastructure improvements within the assessment districts and community facilities districts.

The City acts solely as an agent for those paying special tax and assessments and remits the amounts collected to the bondholders of these variable and fixed rate Improvement Bond Act of 1915 and Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982 issues. The City is acting as an agent and is in no way liable for the Special Assessment debt.

# III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The bonds are not general obligations of the City but are limited obligations, payable solely from special tax and assessments. The City has no obligation beyond the balances in the designated agency funds for any delinquent assessment district bond payments. If delinquencies occur beyond the amounts held in the reserve funds created from bond proceeds, the City has no duty to pay the delinquency out of the available funds of the City. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City, or the State of California, or any political subdivision thereof is pledged to the payment of these bonds.

Non-committal debt amounts issued and outstanding at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

Variable Rate Issues:         Issued         Outstanding           07-22         Stonegate         \$40,000         \$7,905           05-21         Orchard Hills         79,265         52,071           04-20         Portola Springs         78,605         52,071           03-19         Northern Sphere         121,600         42,517           00-18         Shady Canyon/Turtle Ridge/Quail Hill         84,800         8,683           85-7         Irvine Spectrum         41,150         36,822           87-8         Spectrum 5         74,700         15,523           89-10         Westpark         43,640         -           93-14         Spectrum 6 & 7         72,400         54,537           94-13         Oak Creek         61,600         16,231           94-15         Westpark II         32,700         4,151           97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           4         Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           94-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795 <th></th> <th></th> <th>Bonds</th> <th>Bonds</th>			Bonds	Bonds
05-21         Orchard Hills         79,265         31,644           04-20         Portola Springs         78,605         52,071           03-19         Northern Sphere         121,600         42,517           00-18         Shady Canyon/Turtle Ridge/Quail Hill         84,800         8,683           85-7         Irvine Spectrum         41,150         36,822           87-8         Spectrum 5         74,700         15,523           89-10         Westpark         43,640         -           93-14         Spectrum 6 & 7         72,400         54,537           94-15         Westpark II         32,700         4,151           97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         323,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         323,354           Web Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460		Variable Rate Issues:		
04-20         Portola Springs         78,605         52,071           03-19         Northem Sphere         121,600         42,517           00-18         Shady Canyon/Turtle Ridge/Quail Hill         84,800         8,683           85-7         Irvine Spectrum         41,150         36,822           87-8         Spectrum 5         74,700         15,523           89-10         Westpark         43,640         -           93-14         Spectrum 6 & 7         72,400         54,537           94-13         Oak Creek         61,600         16,231           94-15         Westpark II         32,700         4,151           97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           4-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         11,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         <	07-22	Stonegate	\$ 40,000	\$ 7,905
03-19         Northern Sphere         121,600         42,517           00-18         Shady Canyon/Turtle Ridge/Quail Hill         84,800         8,683           85-7         Irvine Spectrum         41,150         36,822           87-8         Spectrum 5         74,700         15,523           89-10         Westpark         43,640         -           93-14         Spectrum 6 & 7         72,400         54,537           94-15         Westpark II         32,700         4,151           97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         18,445           07-22         Stonegate         3,805         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,	05-21	Orchard Hills	79,265	31,644
00-18         Shady Canyon/Turtle Ridge/Quail Hill         84,800         8,683           85-7         Irvine Spectrum         41,150         36,822           87-8         Spectrum 5         74,700         15,523           89-10         Westpark         43,640         -           93-14         Spectrum 6 & 7         72,400         54,537           94-13         Oak Creek         61,600         16,231           94-15         Westpark II         32,700         4,151           97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,400         327,606           Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350	04-20	Portola Springs	78,605	52,071
85-7         Irvine Spectrum 5         74,700         15,523           87-8         Spectrum 5         74,700         15,523           89-10         Westpark         43,640         -           93-14         Spectrum 6 & 7         72,400         54,537           94-13         Oak Creek         61,600         16,231           94-15         Westpark II         32,700         4,151           97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           Fixed Rate Issues:         Issued         Outstanding           04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         3,840         5,840           07-2	03-19	Northern Sphere	121,600	42,517
87-8         Spectrum 5         74,700         15,523           89-10         Westpark         43,640         -           93-14         Spectrum 6 & 7         72,400         54,537           94-13         Oak Creek         61,600         16,231           94-15         Westpark II         32,700         4,151           97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           Bonds         Bonds         Bonds           Fixed Rate Issues:         Issued         Outstanding           04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         18,445           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         5,840         5,840           07-22         Stonegate	00-18	Shady Canyon/Turtle Ridge/Quail Hill	84,800	8,683
89-10         Westpark         43,640         -           93-14         Spectrum 6 & 7         72,400         54,537           94-13         Oak Creek         61,600         16,231           94-15         Westpark II         32,700         4,151           97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           Bonds         Bonds         Bonds           Fixed Rate Issues:         Issued         Outstanding           04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         18,445           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         5,840         5,840           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350           10-23         Laguna Altura </td <td>85-7</td> <td>Irvine Spectrum</td> <td>41,150</td> <td>36,822</td>	85-7	Irvine Spectrum	41,150	36,822
93-14         Spectrum 6 & 7         72,400         54,537           94-13         Oak Creek         61,600         16,231           94-15         Westpark II         32,700         4,151           97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           Mean Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           Mean Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Mean Peters Canyon East         Bonds         327,606           Mean Peters Canyon East         Bonds         Bonds         Mean Peters Canyon East         Bonds         Mean Peters Canyon East         Mean Peters Canyon East	87-8	Spectrum 5		
94-13         Oak Creek         61,600         16,231           94-15         Westpark II         32,700         4,151           97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           Bonds         Bonds         Bonds           18sued         Outstanding           04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         18,445           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350           10-23         Laguna Altura         25,855         22,116           10-23         Laguna Altura         12,695         12,695           11-24         Cypress Village	89-10	Westpark	43,640	_
94-15         Westpark II         32,700         4,151           97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           Bonds         Bonds         Bonds           Lissued         Outstanding           04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         18,445           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         5,840         5,840           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350           10-23         Laguna Altura         12,695         12,695           11-24         Cypress Village         38,655         38,377           11-1         Reassessment District         34,855         29,345           1PFIA         Revenue Bonds, 2	93-14	-	72,400	54,537
97-16         Northwest Irvine         60,000         25,168           97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East         95,000         32,354           Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           Bonds         Bonds         Bonds           1ssued         Outstanding           04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         18,445           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         5,840         5,840           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350           10-23         Laguna Altura         25,855         22,116           10-23         Laguna Altura         12,695         12,695           11-24         Cypress Village         38,655         38,371           11-1         Reassessment District         34,855         29,345           1PFIA         Revenue Bonds,	94-13	Oak Creek	61,600	16,231
97-17         Lower Peters Canyon East Total Variable Rate Issues         95,000         32,354           Activation of Total Variable Rate Issues         Bonds Issued         Bonds Outstanding           04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         18,445           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         5,840         5,840           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350           10-23         Laguna Altura         12,695         12,695           10-23         Laguna Altura         12,695         12,695           11-24         Cypress Village         38,655         38,377           11-1         Reassessment District         34,855         29,345           1PFIA         Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A         33,570         26,580           12-1         Reassessment District         80,755         77,025           CFD 2005-2 <td>94-15</td> <td>Westpark II</td> <td>32,700</td> <td>4,151</td>	94-15	Westpark II	32,700	4,151
Total Variable Rate Issues         885,460         327,606           Bonds         Bonds         Bonds           04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         18,445           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         5,840         5,840           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350           10-23         Laguna Altura         12,695         12,695           10-23         Laguna Altura         12,695         12,695           11-24         Cypress Village         38,655         38,377           11-1         Reassessment District         34,855         29,345           IPFIA         Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A         33,570         26,580           12-1         Reassessment District         80,755         77,025           CFD 2005-2         Columbus Grove         16,975         16,620     <	97-16	Northwest Irvine	60,000	25,168
Fixed Rate Issues:         Bonds Issued         Bonds Outstanding           04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         18,445           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         5,840         5,840           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350           10-23         Laguna Altura         25,855         22,116           10-23         Laguna Altura         12,695         12,695           11-24         Cypress Village         38,655         38,377           11-1         Reassessment District         34,855         29,345           IPFIA         Revenue Bonds, 2012 Scries A         33,570         26,580           12-1         Reassessment District         126,220         108,710           13-1         Reassessment District         80,755         77,025           CFD 2005-2         Columbus Grove         16,9	97-17	Lower Peters Canyon East	95,000	32,354
Fixed Rate Issues:         Issued         Outstanding           04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         18,445           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350           10-23         Laguna Altura         25,855         22,116           10-23         Laguna Altura         12,695         12,695           11-24         Cypress Village         38,655         38,377           11-1         Reassessment District         34,855         29,345           IPFIA         Revenue Bonds, 2012 Scries A         33,570         26,580           12-1         Reassessment District         126,220         108,710           13-1         Reassessment District         80,755         77,025           CFD 2005-2         Columbus Grove         16,975		Total Variable Rate Issues	885,460	327,606
04-20         Portola Springs         7,450         7,185           04-20         Portola Springs         11,795         11,795           04-20         Portola Springs         14,460         14,460           05-21         Orchard Hills         74,860         74,860           07-22         Stonegate         20,415         18,445           07-22         Stonegate         3,095         2,820           07-22         Stonegate         5,840         5,840           07-22         Stonegate         28,350         28,350           10-23         Laguna Altura         12,695         12,695           11-24         Cypress Village         38,655         38,377           11-1         Reassessment District         34,855         29,345           IPFIA         Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A         33,570         26,580           12-1         Reassessment District         126,220         108,710           13-1         Reassessment District         80,755         77,025           CFD 2005-2         Columbus Grove         16,975         16,620           CFD 2013-3         Great Park         72,700         72,700           Total Fixed Rate Issues         608,545			Bonds	Bonds
04-20       Portola Springs       11,795       11,795         04-20       Portola Springs       14,460       14,460         05-21       Orchard Hills       74,860       74,860         07-22       Stonegate       20,415       18,445         07-22       Stonegate       3,095       2,820         07-22       Stonegate       5,840       5,840         07-22       Stonegate       28,350       28,350         10-23       Laguna Altura       25,855       22,116         10-23       Laguna Altura       12,695       12,695         11-24       Cypress Village       38,655       38,377         11-1       Reassessment District       34,855       29,345         IPFIA       Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A       33,570       26,580         12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923		Fixed Rate Issues:	Issued	Outstanding
04-20       Portola Springs       14,460       14,460         05-21       Orchard Hills       74,860       74,860         07-22       Stonegate       20,415       18,445         07-22       Stonegate       3,095       2,820         07-22       Stonegate       5,840       5,840         07-22       Stonegate       28,350       28,350         10-23       Laguna Altura       25,855       22,116         10-23       Laguna Altura       12,695       12,695         11-24       Cypress Village       38,655       38,377         11-1       Reassessment District       34,855       29,345         IPFIA       Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A       33,570       26,580         12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	04-20	Portola Springs	7,450	7,185
05-21       Orchard Hills       74,860       74,860         07-22       Stonegate       20,415       18,445         07-22       Stonegate       3,095       2,820         07-22       Stonegate       5,840       5,840         07-22       Stonegate       28,350       28,350         10-23       Laguna Altura       25,855       22,116         10-23       Laguna Altura       12,695       12,695         11-24       Cypress Village       38,655       38,377         11-1       Reassessment District       34,855       29,345         IPFIA       Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A       33,570       26,580         12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	04-20	Portola Springs	11,795	11,795
07-22       Stonegate       20,415       18,445         07-22       Stonegate       3,095       2,820         07-22       Stonegate       5,840       5,840         07-22       Stonegate       28,350       28,350         10-23       Laguna Altura       25,855       22,116         10-23       Laguna Altura       12,695       12,695         11-24       Cypress Village       38,655       38,377         11-1       Reassessment District       34,855       29,345         IPFIA       Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A       33,570       26,580         12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	04-20	Portola Springs	14,460	14,460
07-22       Stonegate       3,095       2,820         07-22       Stonegate       5,840       5,840         07-22       Stonegate       28,350       28,350         10-23       Laguna Altura       25,855       22,116         10-23       Laguna Altura       12,695       12,695         11-24       Cypress Village       38,655       38,377         11-1       Reassessment District       34,855       29,345         IPFIA       Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A       33,570       26,580         12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	05-21	Orchard Hills	74,860	74,860
07-22       Stonegate       5,840       5,840         07-22       Stonegate       28,350       28,350         10-23       Laguna Altura       25,855       22,116         10-23       Laguna Altura       12,695       12,695         11-24       Cypress Village       38,655       38,377         11-1       Reassessment District       34,855       29,345         IPFIA       Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A       33,570       26,580         12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	07-22	Stonegate	20,415	18,445
07-22       Stonegate       28,350       28,350         10-23       Laguna Altura       25,855       22,116         10-23       Laguna Altura       12,695       12,695         11-24       Cypress Village       38,655       38,377         11-1       Reassessment District       34,855       29,345         IPFIA       Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A       33,570       26,580         12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	07-22	Stonegate	3,095	2,820
10-23       Laguna Altura       25,855       22,116         10-23       Laguna Altura       12,695       12,695         11-24       Cypress Village       38,655       38,377         11-1       Reassessment District       34,855       29,345         IPFIA       Revenue Bonds, 2012 Scries A       33,570       26,580         12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	07-22	Stonegate	5,840	5,840
10-23       Laguna Altura       12,695       12,695         11-24       Cypress Village       38,655       38,377         11-1       Reassessment District       34,855       29,345         IPFIA       Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A       33,570       26,580         12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	07-22	Stonegate	28,350	28,350
11-24       Cypress Village       38,655       38,377         11-1       Reassessment District       34,855       29,345         IPFIA       Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A       33,570       26,580         12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	10-23	Laguna Altura	25,855	22,116
11-1       Reassessment District       34,855       29,345         IPFIA       Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A       33,570       26,580         12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	10-23	Laguna Altura	12,695	12,695
IPFIA         Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A         33,570         26,580           12-1         Reassessment District         126,220         108,710           13-1         Reassessment District         80,755         77,025           CFD 2005-2         Columbus Grove         16,975         16,620           CFD 2013-3         Great Park         72,700         72,700           Total Fixed Rate Issues         608,545         567,923	11-24	Cypress Village	38,655	38,377
12-1       Reassessment District       126,220       108,710         13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	11-1	Reassessment District	34,855	29,345
13-1       Reassessment District       80,755       77,025         CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	IPFIA	Revenue Bonds, 2012 Series A	33,570	26,580
CFD 2005-2       Columbus Grove       16,975       16,620         CFD 2013-3       Great Park       72,700       72,700         Total Fixed Rate Issues       608,545       567,923	12-1	Reassessment District	126,220	108,710
CFD 2013-3         Great Park         72,700         72,700           Total Fixed Rate Issues         608,545         567,923	13-1	Reassessment District	80,755	77,025
CFD 2013-3         Great Park         72,700         72,700           Total Fixed Rate Issues         608,545         567,923	CFD 2005-2	Columbus Grove	16,975	16,620
	CFD 2013-3	Great Park		
Total All Issues \$ 1,494,005 \$ 895,529		Total Fixed Rate Issues	608,545	567,923
		Total All Issues	\$ 1,494,005	\$ 895,529

# III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

# **G. Fund Balance Classifications**

Fund balances in the governmental funds at June 30, 2015 have been classified as follows:

	General	Orange County Great Park	Orange County Great Park Development	Assessment Districts	Capital Improve- ment Projects	Community Facilities Districts	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Non Spendable								
Endowment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 496	\$ 496
Prepaid expenditures	1,049	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,049
Advances to other funds	6,568							6,568
Subtotal	7,617	=	=	=	=	=	496	8,113
Restricted for:								
Capital improvement projects	-	-	-	126,935	-	74,401	1,048	202,384
Advances to other funds	-	273,679	-	-	-	-	-	273,679
Park development	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,866	81,866
Circulation improvement	-	-	-	-	-	-	156,437	156,437
Community services activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	68
Animal care activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	651	651
Public service activities		-	-	-	-	-	97	97
Contingency reserve	4,417	=	-	-	-	-	=	4,417
Development activities	1,182	=	-	-	-	-	-	1,182
Lighting, landscape,							<b>47.</b>	27.4
and park maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	674	674
Low-income housing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,043	28,043
Pollution remediation	-	-	_	-	-	_	980	980
Public safety programs	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,656	1,656
Public education	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,213	2,213
Public transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,818	1,818
Senior nutrition programs							205	205
and activities	- 02	-	-	-	-	-	305	305
Open space maintenance	83							83
Subtotal	5,682	273,679	-	126,935	-	7 <b>4,4</b> 01	275,856	756,553
Committed to:								
Capital improvement projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	776	776
Park development	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,069	14,069
Circulation improvements	-	-	-	-	5,406	-	11,361	16,767
Contingency reserve	25,946	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,946
Great Park development								
and operations	-	38,848	1,802	-	-	-	-	40,650
Public facilities improvements							7,618	7,618
Subtotal	25,946	38,848	1,802	-	5,406	-	33,824	105,826
Assigned to:								
Park development	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,218	5,218
Compensated absences	4,112	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,112
Development activities	4,697	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,697
Public education	2,018	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,018
Infrastructure and rehabilitation	52,963	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,963
Public safety services							38	38_
Subtotal	63,790	-	-	-	-	-	5,256	69,046
Unassigned:	23,867						(2,483)	21,384
Total	\$126,902	\$312,527	\$ 1,802	\$ 126,935	\$ 5,406	\$ 74,401	\$ 312,949	\$ 960,922

### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### H. Restatement

Fund balance/net position at July 1, 2014, has been restated to reflect the following changes:

	Ba	alance at				
	Jul	y 1, 2014			В	Salance at
	as I	Previously		Fund	Ju	ly 1, 2014
Funds	R	eported	Res	statements	as	Adjusted
Self Insurance	\$	1,692	\$	(725)	\$	967
Equipment and services		15,081		(1,691)		13,390
	Net	Position at				
	Jul	ly 1, 2014			Net	Position at
	as I	Previously		Fund	Ju	ly 1, 2014
Funds	R	Leported	Res	statements	as	Adjusted
Governmental Activities	 \$	2,297,360	\$	(120,858)	\$	2,176,502

Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, beginning net position was reduced by various components of the Net Pension liability at June 30, 2014.

## I. Successor Agency Trust for Assets of Former Redevelopment Agency

On December 29, 2011, the California Supreme Court (Court) upheld Assembly Bill 1 X 26 (Bill) that provides for the dissolution of all redevelopment agencies in the State of California. This action impacted the reporting entity of the City of Irvine that previously had reported a redevelopment agency within the reporting entity of the City as a blended component unit.

The Bill provides that upon dissolution of a redevelopment agency, either the city or another unit of local government would agree to serve as the successor agency (Successor Agency) to hold the assets until they are distributed to other units of state and local government. On January 10, 2012, the City Council elected to become the Successor Agency for the former redevelopment agency in accordance with the Bill as part of City Council Resolution number 12-11.

After enactment of the law, which occurred on June 28, 2011, redevelopment agencies in the State of California cannot enter into new projects, obligations or commitments. Subject to the control of a newly established oversight board, remaining assets can only be used to pay enforceable obligations in existence at the date of dissolution (including the completion of any unfinished projects that were subject to legally enforceable contractual commitments).

Successor agencies will only be allocated revenue in the amount that is necessary to pay the estimated annual installment payments on enforceable obligations of the former redevelopment agency until all

## III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

enforceable obligations of the prior redevelopment agency have been paid in full and all assets have been liquidated.

In accordance with the timeline set forth in the Bill (as modified by the California Supreme Court on December 29, 2011) all redevelopment agencies in the State of California were dissolved and ceased to operate as a legal entity as of February 1, 2012.

Also on January 10, 2012, and pursuant to both the Bill and City Council Resolution number 12-11, the City, through the City Council, elected to retain the housing assets and functions of the former redevelopment agency. The City continues to report the housing assets and functions in the governmental special revenue fund designated City Housing Successor. No activity has occurred in this fund, therefore, no financial schedules are present in the Supplemental Schedules.

#### **Cash and Investments**

Cash and investments reported in the accompanying financial statements consisted of the following:

Cash and investments \$ 313

# Advances from the City of Irvine

Advances payable to the City for the year ended June 30, 2015, were as follows:

	I	Balance				P	Salance
	June	e 30, 2014	_A	dditions	Peletions	June	2015
Advances from the City - Principal	\$	140,568	\$	_	\$ 134,000	\$	6,568
Advances from the City - Interest	\$	51,356	\$	24	\$ 50,167		1,213
Advances from the City - Settlement agreement				292,000	 3,916		288,084
Total	\$	191,924	\$	292,024	\$ 188,083	\$	295,865

The advances from the City represent balances due under a series of financing agreements, including accrued interest at the interest rate allowable under Assembly Bill 1484. Two of the financing agreements dated June 14, 2005 and January 24, 2006, funded the startup operation of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency. These advances are scheduled to begin repayment in fiscal year 2015-16 and are payable over ten years thereafter. As of June 30, 2015, the balance on the advances including accrued interest of \$1,213 totaled \$7,781.

On August 14, 2007, the Board of Directors of the Irvine Redevelopment Agency approved a purchase, sale, and financing agreement with the City whereby the Irvine Redevelopment Agency borrowed \$134,000 from the City in order to purchase real property from the City that is located within the Orange County Great Park Redevelopment Area. The repayment terms call for an annual calculation of the project area cash flow. On October 24, 2014, a settlement agreement was entered into that resolves lawsuits filed by the City, Successor Agency and Irvine Community Land Trust against the State of California relating to debts owed by the former Redevelopment Agency to the City and Irvine Community Land Trust that the State Department of Finance deemed unenforceable

### III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

obligations for purposes of providing property tax funding to satisfy debt. The settlement agreement calls for the State to remit to the Successor Agency a total of \$292,000 in property tax receipts over an unspecified period, which when received by the Successor Agency will be remitted to the City and the City disbursing 5 percent of the settlement received to the Irvine Community Land Trust.

# **Insurance Coverage**

Insurance coverage has been obtained by the City of Irvine for the City and all authorities under its control. Information related to the Successor Agency's insurance coverage can be obtained by contacting the City.

## J. Extraordinary Item

The City incurred the following gains related to the winding down of the affairs of the former redevelopment agency during the year.

As discussed in the Advance from the City of Irvine footnote above, the City loaned the former redevelopment agency \$134,000 to fund the purchase of property located in the Orange County Great Park redevelopment area. Upon dissolution of the redevelopment agency on February 1, 2012, this loan became a debt of the Successor Agency and was reported on the Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule as an enforceable obligation, thus eligible for property tax funding. The State Department of Finance denied this obligation. Ultimately, the City and Successor Agency filed lawsuits to compel the State of California Department of Finance to recognize the loan as an enforceable obligation. At a later date, the Irvine Community Land Trust also filed suit to protect its interests.

On October 24, 2014, all parties to the lawsuits the City, Successor Agency, and Irvine Community Land Trust entered into a settlement agreement. This agreement calls for the City returning \$5,500 in interest payments received from the former redevelopment agency back to the Successor Agency for remittance to the County Auditor-Controller as well as a guaranteed future revenue stream of \$292,000 from the Redevelopment Property Tax Fund to the Successor Agency. These funds are to be paid to the City in satisfaction of the principal and interest earnings on the \$134,000 loan. In addition, the City agreed to pay the Irvine Community Land Trust 5 percent of the settlement agreement for a total of \$14,600. The extraordinary gain in the Orange County Great Park fund and the Irvine Community Land Trust fund is a result of the settlement agreement.

### K. Subsequent Events

Community Facilities District No. 2004-1 (Central Park) of the City of Irvine, 2015 Special Tax Bonds On July 1, 2015, the City issued Community Facilities District (CFD) No. 2004-1 Central Park, 2015 Special Tax Bonds consisting of \$10,455 aggregate principal amount, Series A (Tax Exempt) and \$8,055 aggregate principal amount, Series B (Taxable) to provide funds to (a) pay the cost and expense of acquisition and construction of certain public facilities necessary for the development of the CFD, (b) fund the reserve for the Series A and Series B Bond and (c) pay the costs of issuing the Series A and Series B Bonds.

## III. Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Reassessment District No. 15-2 Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds On August 12, 2015, the City issued Reassessment District No. 15-2 Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds in the principal amount of \$50,625. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds, together with certain other amounts, will be used to (a) pay upon maturity or refund certain outstanding limited obligation improvement bonds of certain previously-formed assessment and reassessment districts, (b) fund the reserve for the Bonds, and (c) pay costs associated with the sale and delivery of the Bonds.

Reassessment District No. 15-1 Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds On August 19, 2015, the City issued Reassessment District No. 15-1 Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds in the principal amount of \$47,360. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds, together with certain other amounts, will be used to (a) pay upon maturity or refund certain outstanding limited obligation improvement bonds of certain of the City's previously-formed reassessment districts, (b) fund the reserve fund for the Bonds, and (c) pay costs associated with the sale and delivery of the Bonds.

Settlement Agreement The City, the Successor Agency to the Dissolved Irvine Redevelopment Agency, the California Department of Finance and California State Controller's Office have entered into a Settlement Agreement that resolves the following two disputed issues relating to the dissolution of redevelopment in California: (1) the enforceability of two loans made by the Irvine Redevelopment Agency to the City in 2005 and 2006, with a combined original principal amount of \$6.5 million, and (2) the ownership of 35 acres of land spread over three parcels (8 acres, 7 acres, and 20 acres) near the Orange County Great Park. The settlement agreement resolves those two issues by allowing the City to retain the 35 acres in exchange for the City's agreement that it will not seek enforcement of the two loans.

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

# A. Risk Management

The City uses a combination of insured and self-insured programs to finance its property and casualty risk. The City is self-insured for workers' compensation, automotive and general liability risks. Excess liability coverage above \$350 per occurrence and a \$2,000 aggregate is provided through a risk-sharing pool, the California Insurance Pool Authority (CIPA). CIPA also purchases excess liability coverage up to a \$42,000 limit for the pool. Excess workers' compensation coverage above \$300 per occurrence and up to \$3,000 is provided through CIPA. Property risk is financed through insurance contracts and has various limits and deductibles.

The City is a member of CIPA in order to jointly purchase insurance coverage and to share costs for professional risk management, claim administration, and group purchasing of insurance products with twelve other cities from Orange, Los Angeles and San Bernardino Counties. Premiums paid during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, were \$2,043. CIPA uses independent actuaries and underwriters to determine premiums and help set insurance limits and deductible levels. The pool is managed by an independent general manager and contracted legal advisers. Three internal subcommittees are made up of City members to provide direction on underwriting and claims activities. The Governing Board of CIPA is comprised of one member from each participating City and is responsible for the selection of the independent general manager, legal counsel, and electing subcommittee members.

The government retains a risk of loss, due to the fact that actual losses may exceed estimated claims or coverage amounts. Settled claims have not exceeded any of the City's coverage amounts in any of the last three fiscal years, and there were no reductions in the City's coverage during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. All self-insurance activity is reported in the City's Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund.

At June 30, 2015, \$15,460 had been accrued for general liability and workers' compensation claims in the fund. This amount represents the estimated outstanding losses including case reserves, the development on known claims and incurred but not reported claims based upon past experience, modified for current trends and information, including all claims adjustment expenses. The liabilities included in the self-insurance fund are based on the results of an actuarial review performed during fiscal year 2014-15. It is the City's policy to assess its risk exposure periodically.

Changes in the aggregate liability for claims since July 1, 2013, resulted in the following:

	 orkers' pensation	neral bility	 Total
Liability Balance, July 1, 2013	\$ 10,499	\$ 1,692	\$ 12,191
Changes in estimates	4,225	575	4,800
Claim payments during 2013-2014	 (1,649)	 (398)	 (2,047)
Liability Balance, June 30, 2014	13,075	1,869	 14,944
Changes in estimates	2,174	1,041	3,215
Claim payments during 2014-2015	 (1,985)	 (714)	(2,699)
Liability Balance, June 30, 2015	\$ 13,264	\$ 2,196	\$ 15,460

### IV. Other Information (Continued)

## **B.** Contingent Liabilities

Amounts received or receivable from grant agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the government expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The City is defendant and plaintiff in several pending lawsuits arising out of matters incidental to the operation of the City. Although the outcome of these lawsuits cannot be determined at present, management estimates that any potential claims against the City not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation will not materially affect the City's financial condition.

## C. Other Post Employment Benefits

## Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association

Plan Description The Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association (VEBA) known as "Premium Reimbursement Plan of the Irvine Employees Benefit Trust" is a defined contribution welfare benefit plan. The Plan provides health insurance premium and medical expense reimbursement benefits to retirees. The Plan was established by the Irvine Police Association (IPA), and later joined by the Irvine City Employees Association (ICEA), and Association of Supervisory and Administrative Personnel (ASAP). Separate accounts are maintained under the trust agreement for the three member groups, but the amounts administered are pooled within each employee group. Eligible retirees receive a monthly reimbursement of health insurance premiums and eligible expenses under the plan in an amount to be determined by the Board of Trustees from time to time, based on years of service. Eligibility requires five years of active service and five years of mandatory contributions to the plan. The Plan is administered by Delta Health Systems under the provisions of IRS Code Section 501(c)(9).

<u>Funding Policy</u> Participants and the City are required to contribute to the plan at a percentage of base pay per the various employee associations' Memorandum of Understanding (MOU). The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by the MOU with the various employee associations. For the year ended June 30, 2015, employer contributions were \$791 and participant contributions were \$892. Copies of the MOUs may be obtained from City Hall.

#### **Retirement Health Savings**

<u>Plan Description</u> The City provides post retirement medical benefits to management, Irvine Professional Employees Association (IPEA), and non-represented employees in the form of contributions to a defined contribution Retiree Health Savings Plan (RHS). Employer contribution rates to the Plan are determined by negotiation between the City and the employee association and detailed along with other wage and benefit issues in MOU between those entities. Copies of the MOU may be obtained from City Hall.

<u>Funding Policy</u> The City is required to contribute 2 percent or 3 percent of base salary depending on the employee association's MOU. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the City contributed \$258 to the RHS plan. The Plan is administered by Vantagecare Retiree Health Savings Plan.

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

## Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)

<u>Plan Description</u> The City administers a single employer health care plan. The Plan provides retirees the ability to purchase healthcare insurance benefits through the City's group health insurance plans, which cover both active and retired employees. This benefit coverage is determined by negotiation between the City and the employee associations and detailed along with other wage and benefit issues in MOUs between those entities. Copies of the MOUs may be obtained from City Hall. Employees who have attained age 50 and completed at least five years of service with the City, or who have attained age 60 regardless of years of service, or who medically retire and have coverage immediately prior to retirement, are eligible to retire and participate in the City's healthcare plans by paying the full cost of premiums. As of June 30, 2015, there were 134 retired employees purchasing healthcare benefits. A separate financial statement is not issued.

<u>Funding Policy</u> The retired plan members receiving benefits make contributions at the premium rates identical to those charged for the City's active employees. While the City does not directly contribute towards the cost of premiums, the ability to obtain coverage at an active employee rate constitutes a significant economic benefit to the retirees, called an "implicit subsidy". The implicit subsidy is considered to be an other post-employment benefit (OPEB) of the City. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the City's contribution (implicit subsidy) is \$338.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation The City's annual OPEB cost (expense) of \$616, is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) not to exceed a thirty-year period. The amortization of benefits previously earned (unfunded actuarial liabilities) is being amortized on a thirty-year level dollar, open period. The following table shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year:

	June 3	30, 2015
Annual required contribution (ARC)	\$	638
Interest adjustment		48
Amortization adjustment		(70)
Annual OPEB cost		616
Employer contribution		(338)
Net change in OPEB obligation		278
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year		1,204
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$	1,482

# IV. Other Information (Continued)

The percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan (implicit subsidy), and the net OPEB obligation is as follows:

		Percentage of	
	Annual	Annual OPEB Cost	Net OPEB
Year Ended	OPEB Cost	Contributed	Obligation
6/30/2013	666	64.7%	995
6/30/2014	662	68.3%	1,204
6/30/2015	616	54.9%	1,482

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u> As of July 1, 2014, the date of the latest actuarial valuation, the funded status of the plan was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 5,266
Actuarial value of plan assets	 -
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 5,266
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0.0%
Covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees	
covered by the plan)	\$ 71,384
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	7.4%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined to be the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the Notes to the Financial Statements, presents multi-year history of the actuarial accrued liability, actuarial value of assets, their relationship and the relationship of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to payroll.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. The ARC for the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2014, actuarial valuation using the following methods and assumptions:

Actuarial cost method	projected unit credit with service pro-rate
Amortization method	level dollar, open
Remaining amortization period	30-year
Inflation rate	3.0%
Discount rate	4.0%
Health care cost trend rate	8.0%
Asset valuation method	N/A
Investment return	N/A

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

### City of Irvine Defined Benefit Pension Plan

<u>Plan Description</u> Prior to February 2, 2002, the City provided pension benefits for all of its sworn employees through the City of Irvine Defined Benefit Pension Plan. On February 2, 2002, the City contracted with the California Public Employees' Retirement system (CalPERS) to provide retirement benefits for sworn employees. The City of Irvine Defined Benefit Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan established by City resolution and administered in accordance with the provisions of the Plan document adopted on April 1, 1975, and subsequently restated on January 1, 1984, July 1, 1996, January 1, 2004, and January 1, 2012. The Plan is closed to new participants. An actuarial valuation is performed annually to determine the actuarial implication of the Plan's funding policy. The last new actuarial valuation date was January 1, 2015. The City issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the City of Irvine Defined Benefit Pension Plan. Copies of the annual financial report may be obtained from City Hall.

Benefit Provided The City Defined Benefit Pension Plan provides retirement, death and disability benefits to certain sworn employees. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. The Plan's provisions and benefits in effect at:

Hire Date	Prior to February 2, 2002
Benefit formula	2.5% at 50
Benefit vesting schedule	10 years of service
Benefit payments	Monthly for life
Retirement age	50 - 55
Monthly benefits, as a percentage of eligible compensation	2.5% to 3.0%
Required employee contribution rates	9%
Required employer contribution rates	86.27%

Employees Covered At December 31, 2015 (valuation date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms for the Plan

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	31
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	3
Active employees	3
Total	37

Contribution Description The City of Irvine Sworn Police Defined Benefit Pension Plan restated January 1, 2012, Section 9 states the employer shall regularly make contribution under the Plan which, together with the assets held in the Trust Fund, will be adequate to finance the Plan's benefits on an actuarial basis consistent with the funding policy adopted for the Plan by the Administrator. The total plan contributions are determined through an annual actuarial process. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The employer is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of the

# IV. Other Information (Continued)

employee. For the measurement period ended December 31, 2014, (the measurement date), the average active employee contribution rate is 9 percent of annual pay, and the employer's contribution rate is 86.27 percent of annual pay.

<u>Net Pension Liability</u> The City's net pension liability for the Plan is measured as the total pension liability, less the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability of the Plan is measured as of December 31, 2014, using an annual actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2013, rolled forward to December 31, 2014, using standard update procedures. A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the net pension liability is shown below.

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> The total pension liabilities in the December 31, 2013 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation date	December 31, 2013
Measurement date	December 31, 2014
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Actuarial assumptions:	
Discount rate	5.50%
Inflation	3.00%
Salary increases	5.00%
Mortality	1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table-Male (1)
D	2.000/

Post retirement benefit increase 2.00%

<u>Changes in the Net Pension Liability</u> The following table shows the changes in net pension liability recognized over the measurement period:

	Increase (Decrease)					
		Total			Net	Pension
	P	ension	P	an Net	Li	ability/
	I	iability	P	osition	(A	Assets)
		(a)		(b)	(c)	=(a)-(b)
Balance at: 12/31/2013	\$	20,289	\$	19,904	\$	385
Changes recognized for the measurement period:						
Service cost		128		-		128
Interest expense		1,088		-		1,088
Changes of benefits terms		-		-		-
Experience losses (gains)		(5)		-		(5)
Changes in assumptions		-		-		-
Contributions-employer		-		243		(243)
Contributions-member		-		20		(20)
Net investment income		-		1,391		(1,391)
Refunds of contributions		-		-		-
Benefit paid		(1,145)		(1,145)		-
Plan administrative expenses				(129)		129
Net Change during 2014		66		380		(314)
Balance at: 12/31/2014	\$	20,355	\$	20,284	\$	71

<sup>(1) 1983</sup> Group Annuity Mortality Table-Male use for post-retirement mortality rates is experience based. Most members of this plan are disabled. As such, mortality projections have been considered and deemed inappropriate for the group as a whole.

# IV. Other Information (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following presents the net pension liability of the Plan as of the measurement date, calculated using the discount rate of 5.50 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage-point lower (4.50 percent) or 1 percentage-point higher (6.50 percent) than the current rate:

	Discour	nt Rate - 1%	Current Di	scount Rate	Discoun	it Rate + 1%
	(4	.50%)	(5.5	50%)	(6	5.50%)
Plan's Net Pension Liability/(Assets)	\$	2,443	\$	71	\$	(1,912)

<u>Subsequent Events</u> There were no subsequent events that would materially affect the results presented in this disclosure.

<u>Recognition of Gains and Losses</u> Under GASB Statement No. 68, gains and losses related to changes in total pension liability and fiduciary net position are recognized in pension expense systematically over time.

The first amortized amounts are recognized in pension expense for the year the gain or loss occurs. The remaining amounts are categorized as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and are to be recognized in future pension expense.

The amortization period differs depending on the source of the gain or loss:

Difference between projected and actual earnings	5 year straight-line amortization
All other amounts	Amortization over the average remaining service period of actives and inactives (one year of future service is assumed for inactives for this calculation).

<u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u> As of the start of the measurement period (January 1, 2014), the net pension liability/(asset) is \$385. For the measurement period ending December 31, 2014 (the measurement date), the City incurred a pension expense/(income) of \$57 for the Plan.

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

As of December 31, 2014, the City has deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Difference between expected and actual				
Experience	\$	-	\$	1
Change in assumptions		-		-
Contributions made after the measurement date		266		-
Net difference between projected and				
actual earnings on pension plan				257
Total	\$	266	\$	258

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in future pension expense as follows:

Measurement Period Ended	Deferred Outflows/(Inflows) of		
June 30,	Resources		
2016	\$ 200		
2017	(64)		
2018	(64)		
2019	(64)		
2020	-		
Thereafter	=		

# City of Irvine Defined Contribution Pension Plan

Plan Description The City provides pension benefits through the City of Irvine Defined Contribution Pension Plan for those full time non-sworn employees who elected not to participate in CalPERS in 2003. The City is responsible for the administration of the Plan with the City Council having the authority to amend or terminate contribution provisions. Retirement benefits depend on amounts contributed plus investment earnings. Until July 2004, non-sworn full time employees were eligible to participate from the date of employment; however, the Plan is closed to new participants. Employer and employee contribution rates to the Plan are determined by negotiation between the City and the employee associations and detailed along with other wage and benefit issues in MOUs between those entities. Copies of the annual financial report and MOUs may be obtained from City Hall.

Funding Policy Effective July 1, 2003, eligible participants were required to contribute 4 percent of their base compensation into the Plan and the City's contributions were 15 percent of participants' basic compensation. As of August 10, 2012, pursuant to agreements with the City's employee associations, the City contributed 12.4 percent of the participants' basic compensation, and eligible participants contributed 6.5 percent of their basic compensation into the plan. Plan participants have the right to 100 percent of their account balance upon their death, permanent and total disability or upon attainment of normal retirement age 59.5 under the Plan. If employment terminates prior to

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

normal retirement age for reasons other than death, or permanent and total disability, the participant retained 50 percent vesting upon successful completion of the six month to one year probationary period and 5 percent vesting for each calendar year in which the employee attains 1,000 hours of credited service until the completion of the fifth year when full vesting will occur.

At December 31, 2014, the Plan had 70 members, consisting of 12 active members, and 58 terminated members. All 70 members are fully vested in the Plan. Total Plan assets were \$10,536. Effective April 1996, the Plan became participant-directed. Participants may direct investment of employer contributions and earnings in 1 percent increments among investment options with the third party administrator, Wells Fargo Bank. Employer contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014 were \$164 and participant contributions were \$86. For additional details concerning the transition to CalPERS, see the note below related to miscellaneous (non-sworn) employees.

# CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees

<u>Plan Description</u> The City's sworn employees not in the City's Defined Benefit Pension Plan participate in the California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS), an agent multiple-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan. CalPERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for its participating member employers. Initial participation was determined during the employees' ratification vote during October 2001. New employees are required to join CalPERS. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statute and City ordinance. Copies of CalPERS' annual financial report and the City of Irvine's annual actuarial valuation report are publicly available and can be obtained at CalPERS' website under Forms and Publications.

Benefits Provided CalPERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. The Plan's provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2015, are summarized as follows:

Prior to	On or After
January 1, 2013	January 1, 2013
3% at 50	2.7% at 57
5 years of service	5 years of service
Monthly for life	Monthly for life
50	50 - 57
3%	2.0% to 2.7%
9%	12.75%
35.545%	35.545%
	3% at 50 5 years of service Monthly for life 50 3% 9%

# IV. Other Information (Continued)

Employees Covered At June 30, 2013 (valuation date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms for the Plan:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	79
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	65
Active employees	191
Total	335

Contribution Description Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law (PERL) requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. The total plan contributions are determined through CalPERS' annual actuarial valuation process. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The employer is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees. For the measurement period ended June 30, 2014, (the measurement date), the average active employee contribution rate is 9 percent of annual pay, and the employer's contribution rate is 34.309 percent of annual payroll.

Payments for Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability In June 2013, the City Council approved a plan to reduce the City's unfunded actuarial accrued liability. An initial payment of \$1.5 million was made in June 2013, with additional payments of \$1.0 million, \$1.5 million, and \$1.0 million made in February 2014, June 2014 and June 2015, respectively. The City anticipates realizing the effect of these payments on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability and a decrease in the employer contribution rate beginning in fiscal year 2015-16. Additional prepayments may be made in future years subject to evaluation and discretion of the City Council.

Net Pension Liability The City's net pension liability for the Plan is measured as the total pension liability, less the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability of the Plan is measured as of June 30, 2014, using an annual actuarial valuation as of June 30, 3013, rolled forward to June 30, 2014, using standard update procedures. A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the net pension liability is provided on the next page.

# City of Irvine Notes to the Basic Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### IV. Other Information (Continued)

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation date June 30, 2013

Measurement date June 30, 2014

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Actuarial assumptions:

Discount rate 7.50% Inflation 2.75%

to the 2014 experience study report.

Salary increases 3.30% to 14.20% depending on age, service, and type of employment

Investment rate of return 7.50% net administrative expenses

Mortality rate table (1) Derived using CalPERS membership data for all funds

Post retirement benefit increase Contract COLA up to 2.75% until Purchasing Power Protection Allowance Floor on Purchasing Power applies, 2.75% thereafter

(1) The mortality table used was developed based on CalPERS' specific data. The table includes 20 years of mortality improvements using Society of Actuaries Scale BB. For more details on this table, please refer

All other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from 1997 to 2011, including updates to salary increase, mortality and retirement rates. The Experience Study report can be obtained at CalPERS' website under Forms and Publications.

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50 percent. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for each plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. Based on the testing, none of the tested plans run out of assets. Therefore, the current 7.50 percent discount rate is adequate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not necessary. The long-term expected discount rate of 7.50 percent is applied to all plans in the Public Employees Retirement Fund. The stress test results are presented in a detailed report called "GASB Crossover Testing Report" that can be obtained at CalPERS' website under the GASB Statement No. 68 section.

According to Paragraph 30 of GASB Statement No. 68, the long-term discount rate should be determined without reduction for pension plan administrative expense. The 7.50 percent investment return assumption used in this accounting valuation is net of administrative expenses. Administrative expenses are assumed to be 15 basis points. An investment return excluding administrative expenses would have been 7.65 percent. Using this lower discount rate has resulted in a slightly higher total pension liability and net pension liability. This difference was deemed immaterial to the agent multiple-employer plan.

CalPERS is scheduled to review all actuarial assumptions as part of its regular Asset Liability Management review cycle that is scheduled to be completed in February 2018. Any changes to the discount rate will require Board action and proper stakeholder outreach. For these reasons, CalPERS expects to continue using a discount rate net of administrative expenses for GASB Statements No. 67

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

and 68 calculations through at least the 2017-18 fiscal year. CalPERS will continue to check the materiality of the difference in calculation until such time as methodology has changed.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Such cash flows were developed assuming that both members and employers will make their required contributions on time and as scheduled in all future years. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound (geometric) returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

The table below reflects long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. These geometric rates of return are net of administrative expenses.

	New Strategic	Real Return	Real Return
Asset Class	Allocation	Years 1 - 10 (1)	Year 11 + (2)
Global equity	47.00 %	5.25 %	5.71 %
Global fixed income	19.00	0.99	2.43
Inflation sensitive	6.00	0.45	3.36
Private equity	12.00	6.83	6.95
Real estate	11.00	4.50	5.13
Infrastructure and forestland	3.00	4.50	5.09
Liquidity	2.00	(0.55)	(1.05)

<sup>(1)</sup> An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period

<sup>(2)</sup> An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

<u>Changes in the Net Pension Liability</u> The following table shows the changes in net pension liability recognized over the measurement period:

		Total	Increa	ase (Decrease)		
	I	Pension	Pla	ın Fiduciary	Ne	t Pension
	I	.iability	N	et Position	Liabil	ity/(Assets)
		(a)		(b)	(c)	= (a)-(b)
Balance at: 6/30/2013 (Valuation date) (1)	\$	182,668	\$	132,157	\$	50,511
Changes recognized for the measurement period:						
Service cost		6,341		-		6,341
Interest		13,661		-		13,661
Changes of benefits terms		-		-		-
Difference between expected and actual experience		-		-		-
Changes in assumptions		-		-		-
Contribution form the employer		-		11,701		(11,701)
Contribution from employee		-		2,694		(2,694)
Net investment income (2)		-		24,267		(24,267)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions		(7,391)		(7,391)		
Net Change during 2013-14		12,611		31,271		(18,660)
Balance at: 6/30/2014 (Measurement date) (1)	\$	195,279	\$	163,428	\$	31,851

<sup>(1)</sup> The fiduciary net position includes receivables for employee service buybacks, deficiency reserves, fiduciary self-insurance and OPEB expense. This may differ from the plan assets reported in the funding actuarial valuation report.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following presents the net pension liability of the Plan as of the measurement date, calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage-point lower (6.50 percent) or 1 percentage-point higher (8.50 percent) than the current rate:

	Discount Rate - 1%	Current Discount Rate	Discount Rate + 1%	
	(6.50%)	(7.50%)	(8.50%)	
Plan's Net Pension Liability/(Assets)	\$ 60,608	\$ 31,851	\$ 8,380	

<u>Subsequent Events</u> There were no subsequent events that would materially affect the results presented in this disclosure.

<u>Recognition of Gains and Losses</u> Under GASB Statement No. 68, gains and losses related to changes in total pension liability and fiduciary net position are recognized in pension expense systematically over time.

The first amortized amounts are recognized in pension expense for the year the gain or loss occurs. The remaining amounts are categorized as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and are to be recognized in future pension expense.

<sup>(2)</sup> Net of administrative expenses.

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

The amortization period differs depending on the source of the gain or loss:

Difference between projected and actual earnings	5 year straight-line amortization
All other amounts	Straight-line amortization over the average expected remaining service lives of all members that are provided with benefits (active, inactive, and retired) as of the beginning of the measurement period

The expected average remaining service lifetime (EARSL) is calculated by dividing the total future service years by the total number of plan participants (active, inactive, and retired).

The EARSL for the Plan for the 2013-14 measurement period is 7 years, which was obtained by dividing the total service years of 2,357 (the sum of remaining service lifetimes of the active employees) by 335 (the total number of participants: active, inactive, and retired). Note that inactive employees and retirees have remaining service lifetimes equal to 0. Also note that total future service is based on the members' probability of decrementing due to an event other than receiving a cash refund.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions As of the start of the measurement period (July 1, 2013), the net pension liability/(asset) is \$50,511. For the measurement period ending June 30, 2014 (the measurement date), the City incurred a pension expense/(income) of \$4,344 for the Plan.

As of June 30, 2014, the City has deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions as follows:

	De	ferred	D	eferred
	Outflows of Resources		Inflows of Resources	
Difference between expected and actual				
Experience	\$	-	\$	-
Change in assumptions		-		-
Contributions made after the measurement date		8,369		-
Net difference between projected and				
actual earnings on pension plan		-		-
Investments				11,304
Total	\$	8,369	\$	11,304

The amounts above are net of outflows and inflows recognized in the 2013-14 measurement period expense.

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in future pension expense as follows:

Measurement Period Ended	Deferred Outflows/(Inflows) of
June 30,	Resources
2015	\$ 5,543
2016	(2,826)
2017	(2,826)
2018	(2,826)
2019	_
Thereafter	_

# CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Miscellaneous (Non-Sworn) Employees

<u>Plan Description</u> The City's non-sworn employees not in the City's Defined Contribution Pension Plan participate in the California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS), an agent multiple-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan. CalPERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for its participating member employers. Initial participation was determined during the employees' ratification vote in November 2002. New employees are required to join CalPERS. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statute and City ordinance. Copies of CalPERS' annual financial report and the City's annual actuarial valuation report are publicly available and can be obtained at CalPERS' website under Forms and Publications.

Benefits Provided CalPERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. The Plan's provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2015, are summarized as follows:

J	On or After				
	Prior to August 14, 2012 and On or A		On or After		
Hire Date	August 14, 2012	Prior to January 1, 2013	January 1, 2013		
Benefit formula	2.7% at 55	2.0% at 55	2.0% at 62		
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years of service	5 years of service	5 years of service		
Benefit payments	Monthly for life	Monthly for life	Monthly for life		
Retirement age	50 - 55	50 - 63	52 - 62		
Monthly benefits, as a percentage of					
eligible compensation	2.0% to 2.7%	1.426% to 2.418%	1.0% to 2.0%		
Required employee contribution rates	8%	7%	6.25%		
Required employer contribution rates	24.80%	24.80%	24.80%		

Employees Covered At June 30, 2013 (valuation date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms for the Plan:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	234
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	514
Active employees	653
Total	1,401

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

Contribution Description Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law (PERL) requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. The total plan contributions are determined through CalPERS' annual actuarial valuation process. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The employer is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees. For the measurement period ended June 30, 2014 (the measurement date), the average active employee contribution rate is 7.916 percent of annual pay, and the employer's contribution rate is 24.138 percent of annual payroll.

Payments for Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability In June 2013, the City Council approved a plan to reduce the City's unfunded actuarial accrued liability. An initial payment of \$3.5 million was made in June 2013, with additional payments of \$2.0 million, \$3.5 million, and \$4.0 million made in February 2014, June 2014, and June 2015, respectively. The City anticipates realizing the effect of these payments on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability and a decrease in the employer contribution rate beginning in fiscal year 2015-16. Additional prepayments may be made in future years subject to evaluation and discretion of the City Council.

Net Pension Liability The City's net pension liability for the Plan is measured as the total pension liability, less the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability of the Plan is measured as of June 30, 2014, using an annual actuarial valuation as of June 30, 3013, rolled forward to June 30, 2014, using standard update procedures. A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the net pension liability is shown below.

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation date June 30, 2013

Measurement date June 30, 2014

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Actuarial assumptions:

Discount rate 7.50% Inflation 2.75%

Salary increases 3.30% to 14.20% depending on age, service, and type of employment

Investment rate of return 7.50% net of administrative expenses

Mortality rate table (1) Derived using CalPERS membership data for all funds

Post retirement benefit increase Contract COLA up to 2.75% until Purchasing Power Protection

Allowance Floor on Purchasing Power applies, 2.75% thereafter

All other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from 1997 to 2011, including updates to salary increase,

<sup>(1)</sup> The mortality table used was developed based on CalPERS' specific data. The table includes 20 years of mortality improvements using Society of Actuaries Scale BB. For more details on this table, please refer to the 2014 experience study report.

### IV. Other Information (Continued)

mortality and retirement rates. The Experience Study report can be obtained at CalPERS' website under Forms and Publications.

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50 percent. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for each plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. Based on the testing, none of the tested plans run out of assets. Therefore, the current 7.50 percent discount rate is adequate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not necessary. The long-term expected discount rate of 7.50 percent is applied to all plans in the Public Employees Retirement Fund. The stress test results are presented in a detailed report called "GASB Crossover Testing Report" that can be obtained at CalPERS' website under the GASB Statement No. 68 section.

According to Paragraph 30 of GASB Statement No. 68, the long-term discount rate should be determined without reduction for pension plan administrative expense. The 7.50 percent investment return assumption used in this accounting valuation is net of administrative expenses. Administrative expenses are assumed to be 15 basis points. An investment return excluding administrative expenses would have been 7.65 percent. Using this lower discount rate has resulted in a slightly higher total pension liability and net pension liability. This difference was deemed immaterial to the agent multiple-employer plan.

CalPERS is scheduled to review all actuarial assumptions as part of its regular Asset Liability Management review cycle that is scheduled to be completed in February 2018. Any changes to the discount rate will require Board action and proper stakeholder outreach. For these reasons, CalPERS expects to continue using a discount rate net of administrative expenses for GASB Statements No. 67 and 68 calculations through at least the 2017-18 fiscal year. CalPERS will continue to check the materiality of the difference in calculation until such time as methodology has changed.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Such cash flows were developed assuming that both members and employers will make their required contributions on time and as scheduled in all future years. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound (geometric) returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

# IV. Other Information (Continued)

The table below reflects long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. These geometric rates of return are net of administrative expenses.

	New Strategic	Real Return	Real Return
Asset Class	Allocation	Years 1 - 10 (1)	Year 11 + (2)
Global equity	47.00 %	5.25 %	5.71 %
Global fixed income	19.00	0.99	2.43
Inflation sensitive	6.00	0.45	3.36
Private equity	12.00	6.83	6.95
Real estate	11.00	4.50	5.13
Infrastructure and forestland	3.00	4.50	5.09
Liquidity	2.00	(0.55)	(1.05)

<sup>(1)</sup> An expected inflation of 2.5% used for this period

<u>Changes in the Net Pension Liability</u> The following table shows the changes in net pension liability recognized over the measurement period:

	Total	Increase (Decrease)	
	Pension	Plan Fiduciary	Net Pension
	Liability	Net Position	Liability/(Assets)
	(a)	(b)	(c)=(a)-(b)
Balance at: 6/30/2013 (Valuation date) (1)	\$ 295,232	\$ 195,117	\$ 100,115
Changes recognized for the measurement period:			
Service cost	8,705	-	8,705
Interest	=	=	=
Changes of benefits terms	22,042	-	22,042
Difference between expected and actual experience	=	=	-
Changes in assumptions	-	-	-
Contribution form the employer	-	19,604	(19,604)
Contribution from employee	-	4,186	(4,186)
Net investment income (2)	=	35,985	(35,985)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(11,398)	(11,398)	
Net Change during 2013-14	19,349	48,377	(29,028)
Balance at: 6/30/2014 (Measurement date) (1)	\$ 314,581	\$ 243,494	\$ 71,087

<sup>(1)</sup> The fiduciary net position includes receivables for employee service buybacks, deficiency reserves, fiduciary self-insurance and OPEB expense. This may differ from the plan assets reported in the funding actuarial valuation report.

<sup>(2)</sup> An expected inflation of 3.0% used for this period

<sup>(2)</sup> Net of administrative expenses.

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following presents the net pension liability of the Plan as of the measurement date, calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage-point lower (6.50 percent) or 1 percentage-point higher (8.50 percent) than the current rate:

	Discount Rate - 1%	Current Discount Rate	Discount Rate + 1%
	(6.50%)	(7.50%)	(8.50%)
Plan's Net Pension Liability/(Assets)	\$ 113,601	\$ 71,087	\$ 35,854

<u>Subsequent Events</u> There were no subsequent events that would materially affect the results presented in this disclosure.

<u>Recognition of Gains and Losses</u> Under GASB Statement No. 68, gains and losses related to changes in total pension liability and fiduciary net position are recognized in pension expense systematically over time.

The first amortized amounts are recognized in pension expense for the year the gain or loss occurs. The remaining amounts are categorized as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and are to be recognized in future pension expense.

The amortization period differs depending on the source of the gain or loss:

Difference between projected and actual 5 year straight-line amortization earnings

All other amounts Straight-line amortization over the average

expected remaining service lives of all members that are provided with benefits (active, inactive, and retired) as of the beginning of the measurement period

The expected average remaining service lifetime (EARSL) is calculated by dividing the total future service years by the total number of plan participants (active, inactive, and retired).

The EARSL for the Plan for the 2013-14 measurement period is 4.5 years, which was obtained by dividing the total service years of 6,324 (the sum of remaining service lifetimes of the active employees) by 1,401 (the total number of participants: active, inactive, and retired). Note that inactive employees and retirees have remaining service lifetimes equal to 0. Also note that total future service is based on the members' probability of decrementing due to an event other than receiving a cash refund.

<u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u> As of the start of the measurement period (July 1, 2013), the net pension liability/(asset) is \$100,115. For the measurement period ending June 30, 2014 (the measurement date), the City incurred a pension expense/(income) of \$7,341 for the Plan.

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

As of June 30, 2014, the City has deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Difference between expected and actual				
Experience	\$	-	\$	-
Change in assumptions		-		-
Contributions made after the measurement date		15,673		
Net difference between projected and				
actual earnings on pension plan		-		-
Investments		_		16,765
Total	\$	15,673	\$	16,765

The amounts above are net of outflows and inflows recognized in the 2013-14 measurement period expense.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in future pension expense as follows:

Measurement	Deferred
Period Ended	Outflows/(Inflows) of
June 30,	Resources
2015	\$ 11,482
2016	(4,191)
2017	(4,191)
2018	(4,192)
2019	-
Thereafter	-

### Public Agency Retirement System Defined Contribution Plan

<u>Plan Description</u> The City's part-time, seasonal and temporary employees that are ineligible for another retirement plan are eligible to participate in the Public Agency Retirement Systems Trust (PARS), pursuant to the requirements of 3121(6)(7)(F) of the Internal Revenue Code. The City is responsible for the administration of the Plan with the City Council having the authority to amend, modify or terminate the provisions and contributions. Retirement benefits depend on amounts contributed plus investment earnings. Copies of PARS' annual financial report may be obtained from their executive office: P.O. Box 1291, Newport Beach, California 92658.

<u>Funding Policy</u> Effective September 1, 2013, eligible participants are required to contribute 4.3 percent of their base compensation into the Plan. The City shall contribute an amount equal to 3.2 percent of the base salary compensation. Plan participants have the right to 100 percent of their account balance upon their death, termination of employment, permanent and total disability, or upon attainment of normal retirement age of 59.5 under the Plan.

## IV. Other Information (Continued)

Annual Pension Cost At December 31, 2014, the Plan had 617 members. Total Plan assets were \$1,893. Employer and employee contributions to the Plan during the year ended December 31, 2014, were \$346.

### E. Permanent Fund

The City has one permanent fund, which was established during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2002. The Senior Services Fund was created with a contribution received in conjunction with the Agreement to terminate the Irvine Senior Foundation/City of Irvine Distribution of Funds Agreement (Agreement), approved by the City Council in March 2002. This Agreement directs the City to use the interest income earned by investments of the nonexpendable endowment to fund projects at specific senior citizen and adult day health centers, and to use other contributed amounts and its investment earnings in the same manner as previously used by the Irvine Senior Foundation.

The net position of the fund include a nonexpendable amount of \$496, which is reported as part of Restricted Net Position, Nonexpandable. Expendable donations and accrued interest of \$153 are available for expenditure and are reflected as Restricted Net Position, Expendable.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees

## Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios During the Measurement Period Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

	 2014
Total Pension Liability	
Service cost	\$ 128
Interest	1,088
Changes of benefits terms	-
Difference between expected and actual experience	(5)
Changes in assumptions	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	 (1,145)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	\$ 66
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	 20,289
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 20,355
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	
Contribution - employer	\$ 243
Contribution - employee	20
Net investment income	1,391
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(1,145)
Administrative expenses	(129)
Other changes in fiduciary net position	 
Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 380
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	 19,904
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ 20,284
Plan Net Pension Liability/(Assets) - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ 71
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	99.65%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 326
Plan net pension liability/(asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	21.78%

<sup>(1)</sup> Historical information is required only for measurement for which GASB 68 is applicable. Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees (Continued)**

# Schedule of Plan Contributions Last Ten Fiscal Years (1) (amounts expressed in thousands)

		2014
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	243
Contribution in relation to the actuarially determined contribution		(243)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$</u>	_
Covered-employee payroll	\$	326
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		74.54%

<sup>(1)</sup> Historical information is required only for measurement for which GASB 68 is applicable. Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.

#### Notes to Schedule

Additional information used for funding purposes and for the determination of the ARC is as follows:

Valuation date: December 31, 2013 Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Amortization method 10 year, level percentage of projected payroll, open period

Assets valuation method Average of expected actuarial value of assets and market value of assets

Actuarial assumptions:

 $\begin{array}{ll} \mbox{Discount rate} & 5.50\% \\ \mbox{Inflation} & 3.00\% \\ \mbox{Salary increases} & 5.00\% \end{array}$ 

Mortality 1983 Group annuity Mortality Table-Male (1)

<sup>(1) 1983</sup> Group Annuity Mortality Table-Male use for post-retirement mortality rates is experience based. Most members of this plan are disabled. As such, mortality projections have been considered and deemed inappropriate for the group as a whole.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees

#### Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios During the Measurement Period Last Ten Fiscal Years <sup>(1)</sup>

#### (amounts expressed in thousands)

	 2015
Total Pension Liability	
Service cost	\$ 6,341
Interest	13,661
Changes of benefits terms	=
Difference between expected and actual experience	-
Changes in assumptions	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	 (7,391)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	\$ 12,611
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	 182,668
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 195,279
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	
Contribution - employer	\$ 11,701
Contribution - employee	2,694
Net investment income	24,267
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(7,391)
Other changes in fiduciary net position	 
Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 31,271
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	 132,157
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ 163,428
Plan Net Pension Liability/(Assets) - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ 31,851
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	83.69%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 20,695
Plan net pension liability/(asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	153.91%

<sup>(1)</sup> Historical information is required only for measurement for which GASB 68 is applicable. Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.

#### Notes to Schedule:

Benefit Changes: There were no changes to benefits.

Changes in Assumptions: There were no changes in assumptions

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Sworn Employees (Continued)

# Schedule of Plan Contributions Last Ten Fiscal Years (1) (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2	014-15
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	7,369
Contribution in relation to the actuarially determined contribution		(8,369)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	(1,000)
Covered-employee payroll	\$	22,901
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		36.54%

<sup>(1)</sup> Historical information is required only for measurement for which GASB 68 is applicable. Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.

#### Notes to Schedule

Valuation date: June 30, 2013

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Amortization method Level percentage of payroll, closed

Assets valuation method Market value Inflation 2.75%

Salary increases 3.30% to 14.20% depending on age, service, and type of employment

Discount rate 7.50% net of administrative expenses

Mortality The mortality assumptions are based on mortality rates resulting from the most

recent CalPERS experience Study adopted by the CalPERS Board, first used in the June 30, 2009 valuation. For purposes of the post-retirement mortality rates, those revised rates include 5 years of projected on-going mortality improvement using Scale AA published by the Society of Actuaries until June 30, 2010. There is no margin for future mortality improvement

beyond the valuation date.

## City of Irvine Required Supplementary Information

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Miscellaneous (Non-Sworn) Employees

#### Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios During the Measurement Period Last Ten Fiscal Years <sup>(1)</sup>

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	 2015
Total Pension Liability	
Service cost	\$ 8,705
Interest	22,042
Changes of benefits terms	=
Difference between expected and actual experience	=
Changes in assumptions	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	 (11,398)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	\$ 19,349
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	 295,232
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 314,581
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	
Contribution - employer	\$ 19,604
Contribution - employee	4,186
Net investment income	35,985
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(11,398)
Other changes in fiduciary net position	 
Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 48,377
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	 195,117
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$ 243,494
Plan Net Pension Liability/(Assets) - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ 71,087
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	77.40%
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 45,916
Plan net pension liability/(asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	154.82%

<sup>(1)</sup> Historical information is required only for measurement for which GASB 68 is applicable. Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.

#### Notes to Schedule

Benefit Changes: There were no changes to benefits.

Changes in Assumptions: There were no changes in assumptions

(amounts expressed in thousands)

## **CalPERS Defined Benefit Pension Plan for Miscellaneous (Non-Sworn) Employees (Continued)**

# Schedule of Plan Contributions Last Ten Fiscal Years (1) (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2	2014-15
Actuarially determined contribution  Contribution in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	\$	11,673 (15,673)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	(4,000)
Covered-employee payroll	\$	46,887
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		33.43%

<sup>(1)</sup> Historical information is required only for measurement for which GASB 68 is applicable. Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore only one year is shown.

#### Notes to Schedule

Valuation date: June 30, 2013

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Amortization method Level percentage of payroll, closed

Assets valuation method Market value Inflation 2.75%

Salary increases 3.30% to 14.20% depending on age, service, and type of employment

Investment rate of return 7.50% (net of administrative expenses)

Mortality The mortality assumptions are based on mortality rates resulting from the most

recent CalPERS experience Study adopted by the CalPERS Board, first used in the June 30, 2009 valuation. For purposes of the post-retirement mortality rates, those revised rates include 5 years of projected on-going mortality improvement using Scale AA published by the Society of Actuaries until June 30, 2010. There is no margin for future mortality improvement

beyond the valuation date.

(amounts expressed in thousands)

## Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Post Employment Benefit Plan

Provided below is the Schedule of Funding Progress for the City of Irvine's Other Post Employment Benefit Plans:

## Schedule of Funding Progress For the three years ended June 30, 2015

	$A \mathfrak{c}$	ctuarial	Actua	rial							UAAL a	ıs a
	$\mathbf{A}$	ccrued	Value	of	Un	nfunded					Percentag	e of
Actuarial	L	iabilit <del>y</del>	Asse	ts	1	AAL	Fun	ded	C	overed	Covere	ed
Valuation	(	AAL)	(AV	( <i>P</i>	J)	JAAL)	Ra	tio	F	Payroll	Payrol	11
Date *		(A)	(B)		(	(A-B)	(B)/	(A)		(C)	(A-B)/	<u>C</u>
7/1/2010	\$	4,031		-	\$	4,031		0.00%	\$	59,615	6.	76%
7/1/2012		5,407		-		5,407		0.00%		68,415	7.	90%
7/1/2014		5,266		-		5,266		0.00%		71,384	7.	38%

<sup>\*</sup> Most recent information available





## OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The combining statements for Other Governmental Funds represent a consolidation of the information for specific funds contained in the Supplementary Financial Statements. These statements summarize the financial information contained in Other Special Revenue Funds, Other Capital Projects Funds and Permanent Funds.

## City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet Other Governmental Funds June 30, 2015

	Other Special Revenue Funds	Other Capital Projects Funds	manent Funds	Gov	Total Other rernmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and investments	\$ 121,450	\$ 163,986	\$ 649	\$	286,085
Receivables, net of allowances:					
Taxes	992	-	-		992
Accounts	268	-	-		268
Accrued interest	123	169	1		293
Prepaid	18	-	-		18
Due from other funds	14,404	-	-		14,404
Due from other governments	1,617	22	-		1,639
Due from developers	-	16,824	-		16,824
Long-term note receivable	 9,433	 	 		9,433
Total Assets	\$ 148,305	\$ 181,001	\$ 650	\$	329,956
LIABILITIES Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 1,541	\$ 1,651	\$ 1	\$	3,193
Accrued liabilities	204	382	_		586
Due to other governments	3	_	_		3
Deposits	106	_	_		106
Unearned revenue	_	119	_		119
Total Liabilities	1,854	2,152	1		4,007
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenues	3,545	22	_		3,567
Long term notes receivable	9,433	-	_		9,433
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	12,978	22	_		13,000
EUNID DAI ANICES (DEELCITS)					
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)			496		496
Nonspendable Restricted	117.172	159,540	153		
Committed	116,163	139,340	155		275,856 33,824
	19,755 38	5,218	-		
Assigned		3,216	_		5,256
Unassigned	 (2,483)	 170.027	 - (40		(2,483)
Total Fund Balances	 133,473	 178,827	 649		312,949
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of Resources, and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$ 148,305	\$ 181,001	\$ 650	\$	329,956

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Governmental Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Other Special Revenue Funds	Other Capital Projects Funds		nanent unds	Gov	Total Other ernmental Funds
REVENUES	 _		-			
Taxes	\$ 27,952	\$ -	\$	-	\$	27,952
Investment income	954	1,262		5		2,221
Intergovernmental	4,712	195		-		4,907
Charges for services	2,078	-		1		2,079
Revenue from developers	16,306	17,681		-		33,987
Revenue from property owners	6,401	-		-		6,401
Donations	583	-		53		636
Other revenue	 152	 1				153
Total Revenues	 59,138	 19,139		59		78,336
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government	148	40		-		188
Public Safety	2,153	-		-		2,153
Public Works	19,661	516		-		20,177
Community Development	2,627	91		-		2,718
Community Services	921	-		25		946
Capital outlay	 4,641	 6,379				11,020
Total Expenditures	 30,151	 7,026		25		37,202
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures	 28,987	 12,113		34		41,134
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	11,650	23,873		-		35,523
Transfers out	 (34,249)	 (1,055)				(35,304)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (22,599)	22,818				219
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)						
Settlement agreement	 14,600	-		_		14,600
Total Extraordinary Gain	14,600	 				14,600
Net Change in Fund Balances	20,988	34,931		34		55,953
Fund Balances, Beginning	 112,485	 143,896		615		256,996
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 133,473	\$ 178,827	\$	649	\$	312,949



## OTHER SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds account for taxes and other revenues set aside in accordance with law or administrative regulations for expenditures restricted for specified services. Special Revenue Funds include the following:

<u>County Sales Tax Measure M</u> - This fund accounts for the one-half percent sales tax authorized by the Measure M tax initiative within the County of Orange. Sales tax proceeds are distributed by formula to the cities for use, which is restricted solely to transportation purposes.

<u>State Gasoline Tax</u> - This fund accounts for gasoline taxes received under Sections 2103, 2105, 2106, 2107 and 2107.5 of the Streets and Highways Code. These funds are utilized solely for street related purposes.

Systems Development - This fund accounts for a 1% tax imposed by City Ordinance on all new construction. Revenues are designated for circulation and public facilities improvements.

<u>Local Park Fees</u> - This fund accounts for fees received under the Subdivision Map Act of the California State Constitution that requires developers to either contribute land or pay fees to provide recreational facilities within the development area.

<u>Slurry Seal Fees</u> - This fund accounts for developer construction fees to be utilized for the slurry seal of City streets that had wear and tear due to construction traffic.

<u>Maintenance District</u> - This fund accounts for City-wide street lighting and landscape maintenance costs, and the collection of assessments from property owners.

<u>Air Quality Improvement</u> - This fund accounts for receipts and disbursements made to reduce air pollution from motor vehicles pursuant to the California Clean Air Act of 1988 under Section 44244.1 of the California Health and Safety Code.

<u>Fees and Exactions</u> - This fund accounts for the collection of fees imposed on developers and property owners for future capital improvement projects from which they will receive direct benefit.

<u>Major Special Events</u> - This fund accounts for a participant user fee for major events. The fees collected are applied to Public Safety costs incurred as a result of these events.

<u>iShuttle</u> - This fund accounts for operation of the shuttle program in the Irvine Business Center and Irvine Spectrum area.

<u>Irvine Community Land Trust</u> - This fund accounts for the activities of the 501(C)(3) created for the purpose of assisting the City in securing low income housing for its residents.

<u>Grants</u> - This fund accounts for a variety of state and federal grants. Eleven different funds are combined for this classification.

## City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet Other Special Revenue Funds

## June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

## Page 1 of 4

	County Sales Tax Measure M		State Gasoline Tax		Systems Development	
ASSETS	-					
Cash and investments	\$	4,451	\$	8,894	\$	18,956
Receivables, net of allowances:						
Taxes		724		-		-
Accounts		-		_		-
Accrued interest		5		10		23
Prepaid		=		-		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-
Due from other governments		-		-		-
Long-term note receivable						
Total Assets	\$	5,180	\$	8,904	\$	18,979
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	1	\$	38	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		4		1		-
Due to other governments		-		-		-
Deposits				_		_
Total Liabilities		5		39		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenues		-		-		-
Unavailable resources:						
Long term notes receivable		_		_		_
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources						
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)						
Restricted		5,175		8,865		_
Committed		_		_		18,979
Assigned		_		_		-
Unassigned						-
Total Fund Balances		5,175		8,865		18,979
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of						
Resources, and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$	5,180	\$	8,904	\$	18,979

## City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet Other Special Revenue Funds

## June 30, 2015

## (amounts expressed in thousands)

## Page 2 of 4

	 Local Park Fees	9	lurry Seal Fees	Maintenance District		
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$ 62,921	\$	981	\$	1,604	
Receivables, net of allowances:						
Taxes	-		-		108	
Accounts	-		-		51	
Accrued interest	66		1		2	
Prepaid	-		-		-	
Due from other funds	-		-		-	
Due from other governments	-		-		-	
Long-term note receivable	 					
Total Assets	\$ 62,987	\$	982	\$	1,765	
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ _	\$	3	\$	936	
Accrued liabilities	-		-		112	
Due to other governments	-		-		-	
Deposits	 _		_		-	
Total Liabilities	 		3		1,048	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenues	_		_		43	
Unavailable resources:						
Long term notes receivable	 					
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	_				43	
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)						
Restricted	62,987		979		674	
Committed	_		_		_	
Assigned	=		_		=	
Unassigned	 					
Total Fund Balances	62,987		979		674	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of						
Resources, and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$ 62,987	\$	982	\$	1,765	

## City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet Other Special Revenue Funds

## June 30, 2015

## (amounts expressed in thousands)

## Page 3 of 4

	Q Impr	Fees and actions	Major Special Events		
ASSETS					
Cash and investments	\$	914	\$ 9,771	\$	33
Receivables, net of allowances:					
Taxes		-	160		-
Accounts		-	36		55
Accrued interest		1	11		-
Prepaid		-	-		-
Due from other funds		=	=		=
Due from other governments		79	=		=
Long-term note receivable			 		
Total Assets	\$	994	\$ 9,978	\$	88
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$	14	\$ -	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		-	-		50
Due to other governments		-	-		-
Deposits			81		
Total Liabilities		14	 81		50
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenues		-	2,614		-
Unavailable resources:					
Long term notes receivable			_		_
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		_	2,614		
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)					
Restricted		980	8,990		_
Committed		_	776		-
Assigned		=	=		38
Unassigned			 (2,483)		
Total Fund Balances		980	7,283		38
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of					
Resources, and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$	994	\$ 9,978	\$	88

## City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet Other Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2015

## (amounts expressed in thousands)

## Page 4 of 4

		Total					
		Community				Oth	er Special
	 Shuttle	La	nd Trust		Grants	Reve	enue Funds
ASSETS							
Cash and investments	\$ 1,640	\$	8,683	\$	2,602	\$	121,450
Receivables, net of allowances:							
Taxes	-		-		-		992
Accounts	44		-		82		268
Accrued interest	2		-		2		123
Prepaid	_		18		-		18
Due from other funds	-		14,404		-		14,404
Due from other governments	1,240		-		298		1,617
Long-term note receivable			4,458		4,975		9,433
Total Assets	\$ 2,926	\$	27,563	\$	7,959	\$	148,305
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$ 308	\$	15	\$	226	\$	1,541
Accrued liabilities	 9		19		9		204
Due to other governments	_		_		3		3
Deposits	_		_		25		106
Total Liabilities	317		34		263		1,854
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Unavailable revenues	791		_		97		3,545
Unavailable resources:							2,010
Long term notes receivable	_		4,458		4,975		9,433
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	791		4,458		5,072		12,978
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)							
Restricted	1,818		23,071		2,624		116,163
Committed	_		-		_		19,755
Assigned	_		=		_		38
Unassigned			-		-		(2,483)
Total Fund Balances	1,818		23,071		2,624		133,473
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of							
Resources, and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$ 2,926	\$	27,563		7,959	\$	148,305

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Special Revenue Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 1 of 4

	Sal	ounty les Tax asure M	G	State asoline Tax	Systems  Development	
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	4,159	\$	6,100	\$	14,467
Investment income		32		67		174
Intergovernmental		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-
Revenue from developers		=		=		=
Revenue from property owners		-		-		-
Donations		-		_		-
Other revenue						
Total Revenues		4,191		6,167		14,641
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government		26		24		-
Public Safety		-		-		-
Public Works		215		939		49
Community Development		1		-		1,534
Community Services		-		-		-
Capital outlay						
Total Expenditures		242		963		1,583
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		3,949		5,204		13,058
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		(2.25.6)		(0.075)		(10.2(2)
Transfers out		(3,356)		(2,975)		(12,363)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(3,356)		(2,975)		(12,363)
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)						
Settlement agreement			-			
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)						
Net Change in Fund Balances		593		2,229		695
Fund Balances, Beginning		4,582		6,636		18,284
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	5,175	\$	8,865	\$	18,979

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Special Revenue Funds

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 2 of 4

	P	ocal ark ees	Slurry Seal Fees		Maintenance District	
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	_	\$	-	\$	2,580
Investment income		492		4		8
Intergovernmental		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		455		9
Revenue from developers		16,241		-		-
Revenue from property owners		-		-		6,401
Donations		-		-		-
Other revenue						147
Total Revenues		16,733		459		9,145
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government		_		3		72
Public Safety		-		-		-
Public Works		-		43		15,978
Community Development		-		-		-
Community Services		-		-		-
Capital outlay			4	,641		
Total Expenditures			4	,687		16,050
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		16,733	(4	,228)		(6,905)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		_	4	,682		6,838
Transfers out		(15,420)				
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(15,420)	4	,682		6,838
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)						
Settlement agreement		-		-		
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)						
Net Change in Fund Balances		1,313		454		(67)
Fund Balances, Beginning		61,674		525		741
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	62,987	\$	979	\$	674

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Special Revenue Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 3 of 4

	Qu	Air aality ovement	Fe an Exac	ıd	Major Special Events	
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$	_	\$	646	\$	-
Investment income		8		68		-
Intergovernmental		301		-		-
Charges for services		-		216		974
Revenue from developers		-		65		-
Revenue from property owners		-		-		_
Donations		-		-		-
Other revenue						5_
Total Revenues		309		995		979
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government		8		-		-
Public Safety		-		-		993
Public Works		178		=		=
Community Development		-		-		-
Community Services		-		-		5
Capital outlay						
Total Expenditures		186				998
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		123		995		(19)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		-		22		-
Transfers out		(94)				
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(94)		22		
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)						
Settlement agreement						
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)						
Net Change in Fund Balances		29		1,017		(19)
Fund Balances, Beginning		951		6,266		57
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	980	\$	7,283	\$	38

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Special Revenue Funds

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 4 of 4

	 Shuttle		Irvine ommunity and Trust	Grants	Total ner Special enue Funds
REVENUES		*			
Taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 27,952
Investment income	13		69	19	954
Intergovernmental	1,875		13	2,523	4,712
Charges for services	132		91	201	2,078
Revenue from developers	-		-	-	16,306
Revenue from property owners	-		-	-	6,401
Donations	210		-	373	583
Other revenue	 			 	 152
Total Revenues	 2,230		173	 3,116	 59,138
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General Government	-		_	15	148
Public Safety	-		-	1,160	2,153
Public Works	2,259		-	-	19,661
Community Development	-		246	846	2,627
Community Services	-		-	916	921
Capital outlay				 	 4,641
Total Expenditures	2,259		246	2,937	 30,151
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	 (29)		(73)	179_	 28,987
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	108		_	_	11,650
Transfers out				 (41)	 (34,249)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	108			 (41)	 (22,599)
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)			14,600		14,600
Settlement agreement			14,000	 	 14,000
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)	 		14,600	-	 14,600
Net Change in Fund Balances	79		14,527	138	20,988
Fund Balances, Beginning	1,739		8,544	2,486	 112,485
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 1,818	\$	23,071	\$ 2,624	\$ 133,473

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual County Sales Tax Measure M

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	,	Budgeted	Amo	unts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	o	riginal		Final	Actual nounts		ositive egative)	
REVENUES								
Taxes	\$	3,897	\$	3,897	\$ 4,159	\$	262	
Investment income		12		12	32		20	
Charges for services				30	 		(30)	
Total Revenues		3,909		3,939	 4,191		252	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		33		33	26		7	
Public Works		273		303	215		88	
Community Development					 1		(1)	
Total Expenditures		306		336	 242		94	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		3,603		3,603	 3,949		346	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out		(7,713)		(7,581)	 (3,356)		4,225	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(7,713)		(7,581)	 (3,356)		4,225	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(4,110)		(3,978)	593		4,571	
Fund Balances, Beginning		4,582		4,582	4,582			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	472	\$	604	\$ 5,175	\$	4,571	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual State Gasoline Tax

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Budgeted	Amo	unts	,	Actual	Final	nce with Budget - ositive
	O	riginal		Final		mounts		gative)
REVENUES	,				,	,		<u> </u>
Taxes	\$	5,586	\$	5,586	\$	6,100	\$	514
Investment income		39		39		67		28
Total Revenues		5,625		5,625		6,167		542
EXPENDITURES								
Current:		24		21		24		7
General Government Public Works		31		31		24		7
Public Works		1,225		1,225		939		286
Total Expenditures		1,256		1,256		963		293
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		4,369		4,369		5,204		835
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out		(8,991)		(9,056)		(2,975)		6,081
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(8,991)		(9,056)		(2,975)		6,081
Net Change in Fund Balances		(4,622)		(4,687)		2,229		6,916
Fund Balances, Beginning		6,636		6,636		6,636		-
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	2,014	\$	1,949	\$	8,865	\$	6,916

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Systems Development

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Budgeted	Amo	unts	Actual	Final	nce with Budget -
	O	riginal		Final	mounts		egative)
REVENUES					 		<del></del>
Taxes	\$	10,560	\$	10,560	\$ 14,467	\$	3,907
Investment income		93		93	 174		81
Total Revenues		10,653		10,653	14,641		3,988
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Public Works		320		320	49		271
Community Development		440		1,534	1,534		
Total Expenditures		760		1,854	 1,583		271
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		9,893		8,799	 13,058	-	4,259
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers out		(12,511)		(12,363)	 (12,363)		<del>-</del>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(12,511)		(12,363)	(12,363)		-
Net Change in Fund Balances		(2,618)		(3,564)	695		4,259
Fund Balances, Beginning		18,284		18,284	18,284		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	15,666	\$	14,720	\$ 18,979	\$	4,259

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Local Park Fees

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Budgeted	Am	ounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	(	Original		Final	mounts		egative)	
REVENUES								
Investment income	\$	308	\$	308	\$ 492	\$	184	
Revenue from developers		12,800		12,800	16,241		3,441	
Total Revenues		13,108		13,108	16,733		3,625	
EXPENDITURES								
Total Expenditures					 			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		13,108		13,108	 16,733		3,625	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out		(15,670)		(15,670)	 (15,420)		250	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(15,670)		(15,670)	 (15,420)		250	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(2,562)		(2,562)	1,313		3,875	
Fund Balances, Beginning		61,674		61,674	61,674			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	59,112	\$	59,112	\$ 62,987	\$	3,875	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Slurry Seal Fees

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Budgeted	. <b>Am</b> o	ounts	Actual	Final	nce with Budget - ositive
	0	riginal		Final	nounts		egative)
REVENUES							<del></del>
Investment income	\$	25	\$	25	\$ 4	\$	(21)
Charges for services		217		217	455		238
Total Revenues		242		242	 459		217
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General Government		1		1	3		(2)
Public Works		85		85	43		42
Capital outlay		5,155		5,155	4,641		514
Total Expenditures		5,241		5,241	 4,687		554_
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		(4,999)		(4,999)	 (4,228)		771
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		9,871		10,766	 4,682		(6,084)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		9,871		10,766	 4,682		(6,084)
Net Change in Fund Balances		4,872		5,767	454		(5,313)
Fund Balances, Beginning		525		525	525		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	5,397	\$	6,292	\$ 979	\$	(5,313)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Maintenance District

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Budgeted	Amo	unts	,	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	О	riginal		Final		nounts		gative)	
REVENUES								<u> </u>	
Taxes	\$	2,487	\$	2,487	\$	2,580	\$	93	
Investment income		=		=		8		8	
Charges for services		-		-		9		9	
Revenue from property owners		6,423		6,423		6,401		(22)	
Other revenue				-		147		147	
Total Revenues		8,910		8,910		9,145		235	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General Government		96		96		72		24	
Public Works		16,222		16,222		15,978		244	
Total Expenditures		16,318		16,318		16,050	,	268	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over (Under) Expenditures		(7,408)		(7,408)		(6,905)		503	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in		6,838		6,838		6,838			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		6,838		6,838		6,838		_	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(570)		(570)		(67)		503	
Fund Balances, Beginning		741_		741_		741_			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	171	\$	171	\$	674	\$	503	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Air Quality Improvement

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Budgeted	Amounts	A	ctual	Final 1	nce with Budget - sitive	
	Ori	iginal	Fina	al		ounts		gative)
REVENUES						,		,
Investment income	\$	5	\$	5	\$	8	\$	3
Intergovernmental		300		300		301		1
Total Revenues		305		305		309		4
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		8		8		8		-
Public Works		270		270		178		92
Total Expenditures		278		278		186		92
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		27		27_		123		96
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out		(631)		(631)		(94)		537
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(631)		(631)		(94)		537
Net Change in Fund Balances		(604)		(604)		29		633
Fund Balances, Beginning		951		951		951		-
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	347	\$	347	\$	980	\$	633

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Fees and Exactions

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	Original		Final		Amounts		(Negative)		
REVENUES								<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	
Taxes	\$	640	\$	640	\$	646	\$	6	
Investment income		69		69		68		(1)	
Charges for services		-		-		216		216	
Revenue from developers						65		65	
Total Revenues		709		709		995		286	
EXPENDITURES									
Total Expenditures									
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over (Under) Expenditures		709		709		995		286	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in		-		-		22		22	
Transfers out		(86)		(162)				162	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(86)		(162)		22		184	
Net Change in Fund Balances		623		547		1,017		470	
Fund Balances, Beginning		6,266		6,266		6,266			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	6,889	\$	6,813	\$	7,283	\$	470	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Major Special Events

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts					a4a1	Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts		(Negative)	
REVENUES								<del></del>
Charges for services	\$	840	\$	840	\$	974	\$	134
Other revenue						5		5
Total Revenues		840		840		979	,	139
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public Safety		835		835		993		(158)
Community Services						5		(5)
Total Expenditures		835		835		998		(163)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures		5		5		(19)		(24)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)								-
Net Change in Fund Balances		5		5		(19)		(24)
Fund Balances, Beginning		57		57		57	,	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	62	\$	62	\$	38	\$	(24)

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual iShuttle

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts					Notice 1	Variance with Final Budget - Positive		
	o	riginal	Final		Actual Amounts		(Negative)		
REVENUES	•							<del></del>	
Investment income	\$	11	\$	11	\$	13	\$	2	
Intergovernmental		2,648		2,648		1,875		(773)	
Charges for services		122		122		132		10	
Donations		259		259		210		(49)	
Total Revenues		3,040		3,040		2,230		(810)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Public Works		2,311		2,311		2,259		52	
Total Expenditures		2,311		2,311		2,259		52	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
over (under) Expenditures		729		729		(29)		(758)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers in		118		118		108		(10)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		118		118		108		(10)	
Net Change in Fund Balances		847		847		79		(768)	
Fund Balances, Beginning		1,739		1,739		1,739			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	2,586	\$	2,586	\$	1,818	\$	(768)	

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Irvine Community Land Trust

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	Original		Final		Amounts		(Negative)		
REVENUES									
Investment income	\$	20	\$	20	\$	69	\$	49	
Intergovernmental		13		13		13		-	
Charges for services		92		92		91		(1)	
Total Revenues	\$	125	\$	125	_\$	173	\$	48	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
Community Development		495		495		246		249	
Total Expenditures		495		495		246		249	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over (Under) Expenditures		(370)		(370)		(73)		297	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)									
Settlement agreement						14,600		14,600	
Total Extraordinary Items (Uses)						14,600		14,600	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(370)		(370)		14,527		14,897	
Fund Balances, Beginning		8,544		8,544		8,544			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	8,174	\$	8,174	\$	23,071	\$	14,897	

## City of Irvine Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Grants

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive	
	О	riginal	Final		Amounts		(Negative)		
REVENUES								<del></del>	
Investment income	\$	13	\$	13	\$	19	\$	6	
Intergovernmental		3,486		4,033		2,523		(1,510)	
Charges for services		243		243		201		(42)	
Donations		331		470		373		(97)	
Total Revenues		4,073		4,759		3,116		(1,643)	
EXPENDITURES									
Current:									
General Government		99		99		15		84	
Public Safety		2,720		3,340		1,160		2,180	
Community Development		1,654		1,654		846		808	
Community Services		1,338		1,435		916		519	
Total Expenditures		5,811		6,528		2,937		3,591	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues									
Over (Under) Expenditures		(1,738)		(1,769)		179		1,948	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out						(41)		(41)	
Transfers out						(+1)	-	(+1)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)						(41)		(41)	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(1,738)		(1,769)		138		1,907	
Fund Balances, Beginning		2,486		2,486		2,486			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	748	\$	717	\$	2,624	\$	1,907	



## OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Other Capital Projects Funds are used for the construction of infrastructure and public facility improvements within the City and which, because of their complexity, typically require more than one budgetary cycle to complete. Other Capital Projects Funds include the following:

<u>Park Development</u> - This fund accounts for receipts and disbursement of monies used for development and construction of non-circulation projects such as parks and public facilities within the City.

<u>Irvine Business Complex</u> – This fund accounts for related capital project activities and fee revenue generated by development within the Irvine Business Complex.

North Irvine Transportation Mitigation Program - This fund accounts for the financial transaction related to traffic and transportation improvements identified in the Comprehensive NITM Traffic Study in connection with land use entitlements for City's northern sphere planning areas Planning Areas.

Orange County Great Park Infrastructure - This fund accounts for expenditures related to the planning, design, and construction of the Great Park Communities Backbone Infrastructure for the Orange County Great Park.

### City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet Other Capital Projects Funds June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)
Page 1 of 2

	Dev	Park relopment	Irvine Business Complex		
ASSETS					
Cash and investments	\$	39,818	\$	63,593	
Receivables, net of allowances:					
Accrued interest		39		67	
Due from other governments		16		6	
Due from developers					
Total Assets		39,873	\$	63,666	
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$	1,501	\$	74	
Accrued liabilities		71		7	
Unearned revenue		119			
Total Liabilities		1,691		81	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenues		16		6	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		16		6	
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)					
Restricted		18,879		63,579	
Committed		14,069		, -	
Assigned		5,218		-	
Total Fund Balances		38,166		63,579	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of					
Resources, and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$	39,873	\$	63,666	

### City of Irvine Combining Balance Sheet Other Capital Projects Funds

### June 30, 2015 (amounts expressed in thousands) Page 2 of 2

	North Irvine Transportation Mitigation		Orange County Great Park Infrastructure		Oth	Total er Capital ects Funds
ASSETS			•			
Cash and investments	\$	60,575	\$	-	\$	163,986
Receivables, net of allowances:						
Accrued interest		63		-		169
Due from other governments		-		-		22
Due from developers		16,824				16,824
Total Assets	\$	77,462	\$	_	\$	181,001
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	76	\$	_	\$	1,651
Accrued liabilities		304		-		382
Unearned revenue			-	_		119
Total Liabilities		380				2,152
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenues		_				22
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		-		_		22
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)						
Restricted		77,082		_		159,540
Committed		_		_		14,069
Assigned		_		_		5,218
Total Fund Balances		77,082		_		178,827
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflow of						
Resources, and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$	77,462	\$	_	\$	181,001

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Capital Projects Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### Page 1 of 2

	Park Developm			Park Development		rine iness nplex
REVENUES						
Investment income	\$	279	\$	533		
Intergovernmental		178		17		
Revenue from developers		-		674		
Other revenue				1		
Total Revenues		457		1,225		
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government		22		8		
Public Works		145		110		
Community Development		3		85		
Capital outlay	4,	132		271		
Total Expenditures	4,	302		474		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,	845)		751		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	23,	873		_		
Transfers out		(22)		(203)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	23,	851		(203)		
Net Change in Fund Balances	20,	006		548		
Fund Balances, Beginning	18,	160		63,031		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$ 38,	166	\$	63,579		

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Other Capital Projects Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### Page 2 of 2

	North Irvine Transportation Mitigation		Orange County Great Park Infrastructure		sportation Great Park Other		Total er Capital ects Funds
REVENUES				,			
Investment income	\$	450	\$	-	\$	1,262	
Intergovernmental		-		-		195	
Revenue from developers		17,007		=		17,681	
Other revenue						1	
Total Revenues		17,457				19,139	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General Government		10		-		40	
Public Works		261		=		516	
Community Development		3		-		91	
Capital outlay		1,976		=		6,379	
Total Expenditures		2,250				7,026	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		15,207				12,113	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in		-		-		23,873	
Transfers out				(830)		(1,055)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)				(830)		22,818	
Net Change in Fund Balances		15,207		(830)		34,931	
Fund Balances, Beginning		61,875		830		143,896	
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	77,082	\$		\$	178,827	



# PERMANENT FUND

Permanent fund account for resources that are legally restricted, to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City's programs.

<u>Senior Services</u> - This fund accounts for adult day health services and senior citizen programs which are funded from interest earnings and additional donations.

### City of Irvine Balance Sheet Permanent Fund June 30, 2015

	Senior Services Fund			
ASSETS				
Cash and investments	\$	649		
Receivables, net of allowances:				
Accrued interest		1		
Total Assets	\$	650		
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	_\$	1		
Total Liabilities		1_		
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable		496		
Restricted		153		
Total Fund Balances		649		
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	650		

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Permanent Fund

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Senior Services Fund				
REVENUES					
Investment income	\$	5			
Charges for services		1			
Donations		53			
Total Revenues		59			
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Community Services		25			
Total Expenditures		25			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures		34			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-			
Net Change in Fund Balances		34			
Fund Balances, Beginning		615			
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	649			

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Permanent Fund - Senior Services

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

		Budgeted	Sudgeted Amounts Final					ce with Budget -
	Original Final		nal		tual ounts		itive gative)	
REVENUES								<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Investment income	\$	1	\$	1	\$	5	\$	4
Charges for services		-		-		1		1
Donations		20		20		53		33
Total Revenues		21		21		59		38
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Community Services		61		61		25		36
Total Expenditures		61		61		25		36
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		(10)		(10)				
Over (Under) Expenditures		(40)		(40)		34		74
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)								-
Net Change in Fund Balances		(40)		(40)		34		74
Fund Balances, Beginning		615		615		615		
Fund Balances, Ending	\$	575	\$	575	\$	649		74





### **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

Internal Service Funds are used to account for operations that provide services to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. Internal Service Funds include the following:

<u>Self-Insurance</u> - This fund accounts for payments made for insurance services relative to workers' compensation, general liability, automotive coverage, and to maintain a sinking fund for future claims.

<u>Equipment and Services</u> - This fund accounts for fleet and central services, as well as equipment replacement.

<u>Inventory</u> - This fund accounts for the warehousing of the City's central supplies and their distribution to operating departments.

### Combining Statement of Net Position

### Internal Service Funds June 30, 2015

	Self- Insurance	Equipment and Services	Inventory	Total Internal Service Funds
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash and investments	\$ 18,396	\$ 11,431	\$ 98	\$ 29,925
Receivables, net of allowances:				
Accounts	277	26	-	303
Accrued interest	19	12	-	31
Prepaid	5	-	-	5
Inventories	-	-	93	93
Due from other governments		1		1
Total Current Assets	18,697	11,470	191	30,358
Noncurrent Assets:				
Capital assets:				
Equipment	20	34,906	-	34,926
Less accumulated depreciation	(20)	(28,264)		(28,284)
Total Noncurrent Assets		6,642		6,642
Total Assets	18,697	18,112	191	37,000
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pension related items	141	329		470
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	141	329		470
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	144	1,430	52	1,626
Accrued liabilities	67	48	32	115
Due to other governments	-	2	_	2
Deposits	_	20	_	20
Lease payable	_	78	_	78
Compensated absences	18	30	_	48
Claims payable	4,340	-	-	4,340
Total Current Liabilities	4,569	1,608	52	6,229
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Compensated absences	53	83	-	136
Claims payable	11,120	_	-	11,120
Net pension	640	1,493	-	2,133
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	11,813	1,576	_	13,389
Total Liabilities	16,382	3,184	52	19,618
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items	151	352	_	503
		-		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	151	352		503
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted	2,305	6,564 8 3 4 1	139	6,564
Total Net Position	\$ 2,305	\$ 8,341 \$ 14,905	\$ 139	\$ 17,349
- 0 00 1 00 100 1	,-			

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Self- Insurance		Equipment and Services		Inve	entory	Iı	Total nternal ice Funds
OPERATING REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$	7,791	\$	15,266	\$	_	\$	23,057
Other		_		168		301		469
Total Operating Revenues		7,791		15,434		301		23,526
OPERATING EXPENSES								
Salaries and benefits		703		1,681		4		2,388
Supplies and equipment		57		3,560		295		3,912
Contract services		482		5,513		-		5,995
Administration		1		1,473		-		1,474
Self-insured losses		3,230		67		-		3,297
Insurance premiums		2,125		59		-		2,184
Depreciation			2,190					2,190
Total Operating Expenses		6,598		14,543		299		21,440
Operating Income		1,193		891		2		2,086
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)								
Interest revenue		145		101		1		247
Interest expense		-		(7)		-		(7)
Loss on disposal of equipment				(11)		_		(11)
Total Nonoperating Revenues		145		83		1		229
Income/(Loss) Before Capital Contributions and Transfers		1,338		974		3		2,315
Capital contributions		-		232		-		232
Transfers in		-		321		-		321
Transfers out				(12)				(12)
Change in Net Position		1,338		1,515		3		2,856
Total Net Position, Beginning, as restated		967		13,390		136		14,493
Total Net Position, Ending	\$	2,305	\$	14,905	\$	139	\$	17,349

### **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

### **Internal Service Funds**

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	]	Self- Insur- ance		Equip- ment and ervices	nven- tory	In S	Total nternal ervice Funds
Cash Flows From Operating Activities							
Received from customers and users	\$	579		212	\$ -	\$	791
Received from interfund services provided		7,093		15,266	301		22,660
Paid to suppliers and providers		(5,247)	(	(11,502)	(296)		(17,045)
Paid for salaries and benefits		(769)		(1,877)	(4)		(2,650)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		1,656		2,099	1		3,756
Cash Flows From Non-Capital Financing Activities							
Transfers from other funds				321			321
Transfers to other funds		_		(12)	_		(12)
Net Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing Activities			_	309	 		309
	_		_		 		307
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities				0			0
Proceeds from sale of equipment		-		8	=		8
Equipment purchases		-		(2,234)	_		(2,234)
Interest paid			_	(7)	 		(7)
Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities				(2,233)	 		(2,233)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities							
Interest received on investments		138		97	 1		236
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		138		97	 1		236
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		1,794		272	2		2,068
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Fiscal Year		16,602		11,159	96		27,857
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Fiscal Year	\$	18,396	\$	11,431	\$ 98		29,925
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities							
Cash Flows from Operating Activities							
Operating income	\$	1,193	\$	891	\$ 2	\$	2,086
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:							
Depreciation		-		2,190	-		2,190
Pension contributions made after the measurement date		(75)		(175)	_		(250)
Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in receivables, net of allowances		(119)		45	-		(74)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid costs		3		-	-		3
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments		-		(1)	-		(1)
(Increase) decrease in inventories		-		-	(1)		(1)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		102		(745)	-		(643)
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities		27		4	-		31
Increase (decrease) in deposits		-		14	-		14
Increase (decrease) in lease payable		-		(99)	-		(99)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		9		(25)	-		(16)
Increase (decrease) in claims payable	_	516			 		516
Total Adjustments	_	463		1,208	(1)		1,670
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$	1,656	\$	2,099	 1		3,756
Schedule of Non-Cash and Related Financing Activities Contribution of Capital Assets			\$	137	\$ _		137





### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds account for assets held by a governmental entity for other parties, as trustee or as an agent, which cannot be used to finance a governmental entities own operating programs. Fiduciary Funds include the following:

<u>Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds</u> - These funds account for resources held in trust for employees and their beneficiaries based on defined benefit pension agreements, and defined contribution agreements.

<u>Private-Purpose Trust Funds</u> - These funds serve as custodian for the assets and liabilities of the Successor Agency Trust pending distribution to the appropriate taxing entities and the payment of enforceable obligations.

Agency Funds - These funds account for assets that are held in a custodial relationship. As assets are received, they may be temporarily invested, and then remitted to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. One of these funds, the Interagency Custodial Fund is used to account for cash seized by Public Safety and held until final disposition of the cases. The other agency funds primarily reflect amounts collected and remitted under the terms of the various assessment and community facility districts.

# City of Irvine Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds June 30, 2015

PENSION	TRUST

	Defined Define		efined	Tota	l Pension			
	F	Benefit Con		Contribution		Contribution		Employee
	P	ension	P	ension	Ben	efit Trust		
		Plan		Plan	1	Funds		
ASSETS								
Short-term investments	\$	336	\$	-	\$	336		
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Accounts		-		3		3		
Loans		-		81		81		
Investments:								
Pooled Funds		19,737		4,835		24,572		
Mutual Funds - Closed End Funds Equity		212		-		212		
Mutual Funds - Equity		-		3,675		3,675		
Mutual Funds - Corporate Bonds		-		864		864		
Mutual Funds - Balanced		-		447		447		
Wells Fargo Funds Balanced				631		631		
Total Assets		20,285		10,536		30,821		
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities		_		39		39		
Accrued liabilities		49				49		
Total Liabilities		49		39		88		
NET POSITION								
Held in trust for pension benefits		20,236		10,497		30,733		
Total Net Position	\$	20,236	\$	10,497	\$	30,733		

### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Pension and Employee Benefit Trust Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### PENSION TRUST

		(Decembe	er 31, 20	14)		
	B Po	efined enefit ension Plan	Con Po	efined tribution ension Plan	and l Ben	ll Pension Employee efit Trust Funds
ADDITIONS						
Contributions:						
Employer	\$	243	\$	164	\$	407
Plan members		21		86		107
Interest from participants' loan				4		4
Total Contributions		264		254		518
Investment income (loss):						
Interest and dividends		6		105		111
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of investments		1,385		346		1,731
Total Investment Income		1,391		451		1,842
Less investment expenses		(90)		(33)		(123)
Net Investment Income		1,301		418		1,719
Total Additions		1,565		672		2,237
DEDUCTIONS						
Benefit payments		1,145		1,475		2,620
Administrative expenses		40				40
Total Deductions		1,185		1,475		2,660
Change in Net Position		380		(803)		(423)
Total Net Position, Beginning		19,856		11,300		31,156
Total Net Position, Ending	\$	20,236	\$	10,497	\$	30,733

### City of Irvine Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Private-Purpose Trust Funds

# June 30, 2015

(	amounts	expressed	in	thousands	)

	Successor Agency Debt Service	Redevelopment Obligation Retirement	Total Successor Agency Private-Purpose Trust Funds
ASSETS			
Cash and investments	\$ -	\$ 313	\$ 313
Due from other governments	288,084		288,084
Total Assets	288,084	313	288,397
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	-	52	52
Advances from the City of Irvine	295,865		295,865
Total Liabilities	295,865	52	295,917
NET POSITION			
Held in trust for enforceable obligations	(7,781)	261	(7,520)
Total Net Position	\$ (7,781)	\$ 261	\$ (7,520)

### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

### **Private-Purpose Trust Funds**

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Successor Agency Debt Service	Redevelopment Obligation Retirement	Total Successor Agency Private-Purpose Trust Funds
ADDITIONS			
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125
Total Additions		125	125
DEDUCTIONS			
Administration	-	264	264
Debt service:			
Interest and fiscal charges	2,443		2,443
Total Deductions	2,443	264	2,707
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)			
Settlement agreement	186,586		186,586
Change in Net Position	184,143	(139)	184,004
Total Net Position, Beginning	(191,924)	400	(191,524)
Total Net Position, Ending	\$ (7,781)	\$ 261	\$ (7,520)

### City of Irvine Combining Statement of Net Position **Agency Funds**

### June 30, 2015

### (amounts expressed in thousands)

### Page 1 of 6

	Asses Dis	wood sment trict -25	Asses Dis	s Village ssment strict -24	Ass D	nna Altura essment District 10-23	Asse D	negate essment istrict 17-22	Ass D	ard Hills essment istrict 05-21
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	17	\$	3,330	\$	4,470	\$	8,882	\$	8,664
Receivables, net of allowances:										
Taxes		-		-		38		29		-
Accounts		-		-		-		-		76
Accrued interest		-		-		4		5		-
Due from developers		_						_		4
Total Assets		17		3,330	,	4,512		8,916		8,744
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable		2		-		-		1		76
Accrued liabilities		-		1		1		2		2
Due to bondholders		15		3,329		4,511		8,913		8,666
Due to other governments										
Total Liabilities		17		3,330		4,512		8,916		8,744
NET POSITION	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_

# City of Irvine Combining Statement of Net Position Agency Funds June 30, 2015

### (amounts expressed in thousands)

### Page 2 of 6

	As	ola Springs sessment District 04-20	S <sub>I</sub> Asse Di	othern othere essment istrict 3-19	Turt Asso D	Canyon/ le Ridge essment istrict	Spec Reasse Dis	vine ectrum essment etrict 5-7	Spe Asse Di	vine ectrum ssment strict 57-8
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	3,763	\$	16	\$	133	\$	11	\$	259
Receivables, net of allowances:										
Taxes		47		-		-		-		-
Accounts		121		111		22		87		40
Accrued interest		=		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		4		13		4		4		4
Total Assets		3,935		140		159		102		303
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable		122		111		23		88		41
Accrued liabilities		3		2		1		1		1
Due to bondholders		3,810		27		135		13		261
Due to other governments				=		=		=		=
Total Liabilities		3,935		140		159		102		303
NET POSITION	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_

# City of Irvine Combining Statement of Net Position Agency Funds June 30, 2015

### (amounts expressed in thousands)

### Page 3 of 6

	West Assess Dist	sment trict	Sp Ass D	rvine ectrum essment District 93-14	Cro Asses Dis	ak eek sment trict -13	Asso D	tpark II essment istrict 94-15
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	6	\$	6,783	\$	258	\$	1,461
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts		-		130		42		10
Accrued interest		=		=		-		=
Due from developers				4		4		4
Total Assets		6		6,917		304		1,475
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable		-		130		43		11
Accrued liabilities		-		_		1		1
Due to bondholders		6		6,787		260		1,463
Due to other governments	-							
Total Liabilities		6		6,917		304		1,475
NET POSITION	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_

# City of Irvine Combining Statement of Net Position Agency Funds June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### Page 4 of 6

	Asses Dis	thwest ssment strict 7-16	Ca Asse Di	er Peters anyon essment estrict 7-17	Facilit Infrast Author	Public ries and rructure rity 2012	D	sessment District 11-1
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	480	\$	475	\$	39	\$	5,029
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		78
Accounts		65		83		-		-
Accrued interest		-		-		-		7
Due from developers		4		4				
Total Assets		549		562		39		5,114
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable		65		84		-		-
Accrued liabilities		1		1		_		_
Due to bondholders		483		477		39		5,114
Due to other governments								
Total Liabilities		549		562		39		5,114
NET POSITION	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_

# City of Irvine Combining Statement of Net Position Agency Funds June 30, 2015 (amounts expressed in thousands) Page 5 of 6

	D	sessment istrict 11-2	 ssessment District 12-1	 ssessment District 13-1	Cen	CFD - tral Park 1004-1
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$	5,499	\$ 20,119	\$ 11,649	\$	2,356
Receivables, net of allowances:						
Taxes		74	216	173		39
Accounts		-	-	-		-
Accrued interest		2	8	4		2
Due from developers			 	 		
Total Assets		5,575	 20,343	 11,826		2,397
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable		-	-	-		3
Accrued liabilities		-	1	1		-
Due to bondholders		5,575	20,342	11,825		2,394
Due to other governments		=	 =	 		
Total Liabilities		5,575	 20,343	 11,826		2,397
NET POSITION	\$		\$ _	\$ _	\$	_

# City of Irvine Combining Statement of Net Position Agency Funds June 30, 2015 (amounts expressed in thousands) Page 6 of 6

	Colun	CFD - nbus Grove 2005-2	Gre	CFD - eat Park 2013-3	Cus	-Agency stodial und	A	Total Agency Funds
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	1,736	\$	8,590	\$	138	\$	94,163
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		21		321		-		1,036
Accounts		-		-		-		787
Accrued interest		1		-		-		33
Due from developers								53
Total Assets		1,758		8,911		138		96,072
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable		-		2		2		804
Accrued liabilities		1		33		-		54
Due to bondholders		1,757		8,876		-		95,078
Due to other governments						136		136
Total Liabilities		1,758		8,911		138		96,072
NET POSITION	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_

### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

### Agency Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 1 of 9

		30, 2014 alance	Ad	ditions	Dec	ductions		30, 2015 alance
Eastwood Assessment District 13-25								
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	14	\$	21	\$	18	\$	17
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts		-		-		-		-
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		_		-				
Total Assets	\$	14	\$	21	\$	18	\$	17
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	10	\$	8	\$	2
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		-
Due to bondholders		14		1		-		15
Due to other governments		_						
Total Liabilities	\$	14	\$	11	\$	8	\$	17
Cypress Village Assessment District 11-24 ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	5,006	\$	54	\$	1,730	\$	3,330
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts		-		-		-		-
Accrued interest		3		-		3		-
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		=
Due from developers		_		62		62		_
Total Assets	\$	5,009	\$	116	\$	1,795	\$	3,330
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	40	\$	40	\$	_
Accrued liabilities	Ψ	1	Ψ	1	Ψ.	1	Ψ'	1
Due to bondholders		5,008		_		1,679		3,329
Due to other governments		-		-		-,		-
Total Liabilities	\$	5,009	\$	41	\$	1,720	\$	3,330
Laguna Altura Assessment District 10-23		,			•	· ·		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	5,085	\$	5,090	\$	5,705	\$	4,470
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		68		38		68		38
Accounts		-		-		-		-
Accrued interest		3		4		3		4
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		_		_				
Total Assets	\$	5,156	\$	5,132	\$	5,776	\$	4,512
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	3,209	\$	3,209	\$	_
Accrued liabilities		2		1		2		1
Due to bondholders		5,154		18		661		4,511
Due to other governments	_							
Total Liabilities	\$	5,156	\$	3,228	\$	3,872	\$	4,512
							-co:	ntinued-

### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

#### Agency Funds

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Page 2 of 9

June 30, 2014  Balance Additions		Dec	ductions	June 30, 2015 Balance				
Stonegate Assessment District 07-22								
ASSETS	¢.	0.040	¢.	( 2(1	et e	7 400	•	0.002
Cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances:	\$	9,940	\$	6,364	\$	7,422	\$	8,882
Taxes		85		29		85		29
Accounts		-				-		
Accrued interest		3		5		3		5
Prepaid costs		_		_		_		_
Due from developers		-		-		_		-
Total Assets	\$	10,028	\$	6,398	\$	7,510	\$	8,916
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	20	\$	3,825	\$	3,844	\$	1
Accrued liabilities		5		2		5		2
Due to bondholders		10,003		257		1,347		8,913
Due to other governments		_		_				
Total Liabilities	\$	10,028	\$	4,084	\$	5,196	\$	8,916
Orchard Hills Assessment District 05-21 ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	12,125	\$	519	\$	3,980	\$	8,664
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts		-		82		6		76
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		76		355		427		4
Total Assets		12,201	\$	956	\$	4,413		8,744
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	106	\$	400	\$	430	\$	76
Accrued liabilities		-		2		-		2
Due to bondholders		12,095		14		3,443		8,666
Due to other governments				_				_
Total Liabilities	\$	12,201	\$	416	\$	3,873	\$	8,744
Portola Springs Assessment District 04-20 ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	4,126	\$	3,452	\$	3,815	\$	3,763
Receivables, net of allowances:	"	.,	"	-,	n	-,	"	-,
Taxes		19		52		24		47
Accounts		-		131		10		121
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		130		547		673		4
Total Assets	\$	4,275	\$	4,182	\$	4,522	\$	3,935
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	122	\$	2,115	\$	2,115	\$	122
Accrued liabilities		2		4		3		3
Due to bondholders		4,151		251		592		3,810
Due to other governments		_				_		_
Total Liabilities	\$	4,275	\$	2,370	\$	2,710	\$	3,935
	-	,		.,				ntinued-

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

### **Agency Funds**

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Page 3 of 9

		30, 2014 lance	Additions		tions Deductions		June 30, 201  Balance		
Northern Sphere Assessment District 03-19									
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	18	\$	2,927	•	2,929	\$	16	
Receivables, net of allowances:	₽	10	Ф	2,921	\$	2,929	Ф	10	
Taxes		_		_		_		_	
Accounts		_		111		_		111	
Accrued interest		_		_		_		=	
Prepaid costs		_		_		_		_	
Due from developers		126		464		577		13	
Total Assets	\$	144	\$	3,502	\$	3,506	\$	140	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	143	\$	1,689	\$	1,721	\$	111	
Accrued liabilities	"	1	"	2		1	"	2	
Due to bondholders		_		27		-		27	
Due to other governments		_					-	_	
Total Liabilities	\$	144	\$	1,718	\$	1,722	\$	140	
Shady Canyon/Turtle Ridge Assessment Dis	trict 00-18								
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	136	\$	143	\$	146	\$	133	
Receivables, net of allowances:									
Taxes		-		22		-		22	
Accounts Accrued interest		-		22		-		22	
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		_	
Due from developers		40		129		165		4	
Total Assets	\$	176	\$	294	\$	311	\$	159	
LIABILITIES	-				-		1		
Accounts payable	\$	41	\$	119	\$	137	\$	23	
Accrued liabilities	4	-	Ψ	1	₩	-	Ψ	1	
Due to bondholders		135		_		_		135	
Due to other governments		_		_		_		_	
Total Liabilities	\$	176	\$	120	\$	137	\$	159	
Irvine Spectrum Reassessment District 85-7									
ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	13	\$	511	\$	513	\$	11	
Receivables, net of allowances:									
Taxes		-		-		-		-	
Accounts		-		95		8		87	
Accrued interest		=		=		=		=	
Prepaid costs		126		270		- 511		-	
Due from developers		136		379		511		4	
Total Assets	\$	149	\$	985	\$	1,032	\$	102	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	135	\$	430	\$	<b>4</b> 77	\$	88	
Accrued liabilities		1		1		1		1	
Due to bondholders		13		-		-		13	
Due to other governments					-				
Total Liabilities	\$	149	\$	431	\$	478	\$	102	
							-005	tinued-	

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

### **Agency Funds**

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

### Page 4 of 9

	June 30, 2014 Balance		Ad	ditions	Dec	ductions	June 30, 2015 Balance	
Irvine Spectrum Assessment District 87-8								
ASSETS	d*	250	ф	220	¢.	220	<b>c</b>	250
Cash and investments	\$	250	\$	239	\$	230	\$	259
Receivables, net of allowances:  Taxes								
Accounts		-		40		-		40
Accrued interest		_		-				-
Prepaid costs		_		_		_		_
Due from developers		69		249		314		4
Total Assets	\$	319	\$	528	\$	544	\$	303
LIABILITIES					`			
Accounts payable	\$	63	\$	192	\$	214	\$	41
Accrued liabilities		-		1		-		1
Due to bondholders		256		5		=		261
Due to other governments								
Total Liabilities	\$	319	\$	198	\$	214	\$	303
Westpark Assessment District 89-10 ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	4,157	\$	71	\$	4,222	\$	6
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts		-		-		-		-
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		15		334		349		
Total Assets	\$	4,172	\$	405	\$	4,571	\$	6
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	13	\$	55	\$	68	\$	-
Accrued liabilities		1		-		1		-
Due to bondholders		4,158		-		4,152		6
Due to other governments								
Total Liabilities	\$	4,172	\$	55	\$	4,221	\$	6
Irvine Spectrum Assessment District 93-14 ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	6,770	\$	653	\$	640	\$	6,783
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts		-		141		11		130
Accrued interest		7		-		7		-
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-
Due from developers	-	150		526		672		4
Total Assets	\$	6,927	\$	1,320	\$	1,330	\$	6,917
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	150	\$	603	\$	623	\$	130
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		-
Due to bondholders		6,777		10		-		6,787
Due to other governments		_		_				
Total Liabilities	\$	6,927	\$	613	\$	623	\$	6,917
					-			ntinued-

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

### **Agency Funds**

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Page 5 of 9

	•	30, 2014 alance	Additions		Deductions		June 30, 2015 Balance	
Oak Creek Assessment District 94-13								
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	260	\$	294	\$	296	\$	258
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts		-		42		-		42
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		67		233		296		4
Total Assets	\$	327	\$	569	\$	592	\$	304
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	66	\$	197	\$	220	\$	43
Accrued liabilities		1		1		1		1
Due to bondholders		260		-		-		260
Due to other governments							-	
Total Liabilities	\$	327	\$	198	\$	221		304
Westpark II Assessment District 94-15								
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	1,465	\$	134	\$	138	\$	1,461
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts		-		10		-		10
Accrued interest		1		-		1		-
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		28	ф.	100		124		4
Total Assets	\$	1,494	\$	244	\$	263	\$	1,475
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	27	\$	76	\$	92	\$	11
Accrued liabilities		-		1		-		1
Due to bondholders		1,440		23		- 27		1,463
Due to other governments	ф.	27	Φ.	- 100		27	Ф.	- 4 475
Total Liabilities	\$	1,494	\$	100	\$	119	\$	1,475
Northwest Assessment District 97-16 ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	483	\$	1,117	\$	1,120	\$	480
Receivables, net of allowances:	Ψ	403	Ψ	1,117	Ψ	1,120	Ψ	700
Taxes		_		_		_		_
Accounts		_		65		_		65
Accrued interest		_		_		=		-
Prepaid costs		-		-		_		-
Due from developers		97		1,047		1,140		4
Total Assets	\$	580	\$	2,229	\$	2,260	\$	549
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	96	\$	289	\$	320	\$	65
Accrued liabilities		1		1		1		1
Due to bondholders		483		-		-		483
Due to other governments		_		_		_		_
Total Liabilities	\$	580	\$	290	\$	321	\$	549
							-co1	ntinued-

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

### **Agency Funds**

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Page 6 of 9

		30, 2014 alance				ductions	June 30, 2015 Balance		
Lower Peters Canyon Assessment District 97-17 ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	477	\$	577	\$	579	\$	475	
Receivables, net of allowances:	Ψ	7//	Ψ	311	Ψ	317	Ψ	7/3	
Taxes		_		_		_		_	
Accounts		_		83		_		83	
Accrued interest		_		-		_		-	
Prepaid costs		6		_		6		_	
Due from developers		54		393		443		4	
Total Assets	\$	537	\$	1,053	\$	1,028	\$	562	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	83	\$	483	\$	482	\$	84	
Accrued liabilities	#	9	H.	1	77	9	#	1	
Due to bondholders		445		32		_		477	
Due to other governments		_		_		_		_	
						404	Φ.		
Total Liabilities	\$	537		516	\$	491	\$	562	
Irvine Public Facilities and Infrastructure Authority ASSETS	y <b>2012 S</b> e	ries A							
Cash and investments	\$	19	\$	57	\$	37	\$	39	
Receivables, net of allowances:									
Taxes		_		_		_		_	
Accounts		_		_		_		_	
Accrued interest		_		_		_		_	
Prepaid costs		_		_		_		_	
Due from developers		_		_		_		-	
Total Assets	\$	19	\$	57	\$	37	\$	39	
LIADILITIEC									
LIABILITIES	\$	4	dt.	18	\$	10	<b>d</b>		
Accounts payable	Þ	1 1	\$	10	Ф	19	\$	-	
Accrued liabilities  Due to bondholders		1 17		22		1		39	
		1 /				-		39	
Due to other governments							-		
Total Liabilities	\$	19	_\$	40	\$	20	\$	39	
Reassessment District 11-1 ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	5,017	\$	9,041	S	9,029	\$	5,029	
Receivables, net of allowances:	₩	3,017	Ψ	>,011	Ψ	7,027	Ψ	3,027	
Taxes		49		78		49		78	
Accounts				-				-	
Accrued interest		4		7		4		7	
Prepaid costs		_		_		_		_	
Due from developers		_		_		_		_	
Total Assets	\$	5,070	\$	9,126	\$	9,082	\$	5,114	
LIABILITIES		<u>,</u>		<u> </u>		,			
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	5,819	\$	5,819	\$	-	
Accrued liabilities	Ψ	1	#		#*	3,017 1	H'	-	
Due to bondholders		5,069		45		_		5,114	
Due to other governments		5,007		T.J.		-		5,117	
			_		_				
Total Liabilities	\$	5,070	\$	5,864	\$	5,820	-co:	5,114 ntinued-	

### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

### **Agency Funds**

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Page 7 of 9

		June 30, 2014  Balance		Additions		Deductions		June 30, 2015 Balance	
Reassessment District 11-2									
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	5,370	•	7,120	©.	6.001	•	5 400	
Receivables, net of allowances:	<b>3</b>	5,570	\$	7,120	\$	6,991	\$	5,499	
Taxes		78		74		78		74	
Accounts		/ 0		/ 4		10		/ 4	
Accrued interest		1		2		1		2	
Prepaid costs				_		_		_	
Due from developers		_		_		_		_	
Total Assets	<del></del>	5,449	\$	7,196	\$	7,070	\$	5,575	
LIABILITIES	- 71		7	.,					
Accounts payable	\$		\$	3,498	\$	3,498	\$		
Accrued liabilities	Ψ	=	Ψ	3,490	φ	3,490	φ	=	
Due to bondholders		5,449		126				5,575	
Due to other governments				-		_			
0									
Total Liabilities	<u> </u>	5,449	\$	3,624	\$	3,498		5,575	
Reassessment District 12-1 ASSETS									
Cash and investments	\$	19,923	\$	37,814	\$	37,618	\$	20,119	
Receivables, net of allowances:									
Taxes		221		216		221		216	
Accounts		-		-		-		-	
Accrued interest		8		8		8		8	
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-	
Due from developers		-							
Total Assets	\$	20,152	\$	38,038	\$	37,847	\$	20,343	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	3	\$	24,451	\$	24,454	\$	-	
Accrued liabilities		1		1		1		1	
Due to bondholders		20,148		194		_		20,342	
Due to other governments		, -		_		_		_	
Total Liabilities	\$	20,152	\$	24,646	\$	24,455	\$	20,343	
Reassessment District 13-1									
ASSETS Cash and investments	\$	11,034	\$	20,389	\$	19,774	\$	11,649	
Receivables, net of allowances:	Ψ	11,054	Ψ	20,307	Ψ	12,774	Ψ	11,047	
Taxes		174		173		174		173	
Accounts						-		-	
Accrued interest		4		4		4		4	
Prepaid costs		_		_		_		_	
Due from developers		_		_		_		_	
Total Assets	\$	11,212	\$	20,566	\$	19,952	\$	11,826	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	1	\$	12,882	\$	12,883	\$	_	
Accrued liabilities	Ħ	1	П	12,002	П.	12,003	П	1	
Due to bondholders		11,210		615		-		11,825	
Due to other governments				-		_		-,,,	
Total Liabilities	•	11 212	•	13,498	•	12,884	\$	11,826	
rotai Liadinues	<u> </u>	11,212	\$	13,498	\$	12,004		ntinued-	

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

### **Agency Funds**

### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Page 8 of 9

		June 30, 2014 Balance			De	ductions	June 30, 2015 Balance	
CFD-Central Park 2004-1								
ASSETS	_		_		_		_	
Cash and investments	\$	852	\$	1,518	\$	14	\$	2,356
Receivables, net of allowances:				20				20
Taxes		-		39		-		39
Accounts		-		-		-		-
Accrued interest		-		2		-		2
Prepaid costs		_		-		50		-
Due from developers				50				
Total Assets	\$	852	\$	1,609	\$	64	\$	2,397
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	16	\$	13	\$	3
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		-
Due to bondholders		852		1,594		52		2,394
Due to other governments								_
Total Liabilities	\$	852	\$	1,610	\$	65	\$	2,397
CFD-Columbus Grove 2005-2 ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	1,605	\$	2,993	\$	2,862	\$	1,736
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		28		21		28		21
Accounts		-		-		-		-
Accrued interest		-		1		=		1
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		_						
Total Assets	\$	1,633	\$	3,015	\$	2,890	\$	1,758
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	1,847	\$	1,847	\$	_
Accrued liabilities		1		1		1		1
Due to bondholders		1,632		125		-		1,757
Due to other governments								_
Total Liabilities	\$	1,633	\$	1,973	\$	1,848	\$	1,758
CFD-Great Park 2013-3								
ASSETS			_		_		_	
Cash and investments	\$	(50)	\$	72,862	\$	64,222	\$	8,590
Receivables, net of allowances:				224				224
Taxes		4		321		4		321
Accounts Accrued interest		_		124		124		_
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-
Due from developers		91		9		100		
Total Assets	<del></del>	45	\$	73,316	\$	64,450	\$	8,911
	49	73	Ψ	73,310	#	07,730	<u> </u>	0,711
LIABILITIES	**		œ.		<i>(</i> *)		œ.	_
Accounts payable	\$	41	\$	4,217	\$	4,256	\$	2
Accrued liabilities		4		33		4		33
Due to other revergements		-		9,543		667		8,876
Due to other governments					-		-	
Total Liabilities	<u>\$</u>	45	\$	13,793	\$	4,927	-co:	8,911 ntinued-

#### City of Irvine

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

#### **Agency Funds**

#### For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

(amounts expressed in thousands)

#### Page 9 of 9

	•	e 30, 2014 Salance	A	dditions	De	eductions	•	2 30, 2015 alance
Inter-Agency Custodial Fund								
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	66	\$	139	\$	67	\$	138
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		-		-		-		-
Accounts		-		_		_		_
Accrued interest		-		-		-		-
Prepaid costs		-		-		-		-
Due from developers								
Total Assets	\$	66	\$	139	\$	67	\$	138
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	36	\$	34	\$	2
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		-
Due to bondholders		-		-		-		-
Due to other governments		66		106		36		136
Total Liabilities	\$	66	\$	142	\$	70	\$	138
Total Agency Funds								
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	94,161	\$	174,099	\$	174,097	\$	94,163
Receivables, net of allowances:								
Taxes		726		1,041		731		1,036
Accounts		-		946		159		787
Accrued interest		34		33		34		33
Prepaid costs		6		-		6		-
Due from developers		1,079		4,877		5,903		53
Total Assets	\$	96,006	\$	180,996	\$	180,930	\$	96,072
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	1,111	\$	66,516	\$	66,823	\$	804
Accrued liabilities		33		55		34		54
Due to bondholders		94,769		12,902		12,593		95,078
Due to other governments		93		106		63		136
Total Liabilities	\$	96,006	\$	79,579	\$	79,513	\$	96,072



#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This section of the City of Irvine's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

<u>Financial Trends Schedules</u> - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Taxable Sales by Category Tax Revenue by Source - Governmental Funds

<u>Revenue Capacity Schedules</u> - These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Tax Payers Property Tax Levies and Collections

<u>Debt Capacity Schedules</u> - These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt Legal Debt Margin

<u>Demographic and Economic Information</u> - These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Budgeted Full-Time, Part-Time, and Non-Hourly Positions by Function

<u>Operating Information</u> - These schedules contain information about the City's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Capital Asset Statistics
Operating Indicators by Function

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year.

# City of Irvine Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2015 2014		2014	2013				
Governmental Activities								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	1,517,272	\$	1,541,807	\$	1,575,361	\$	1,537,181
Restricted		478,204		404,305		320,962		287,906
Unrestricted		416,521		351,248		362,179		384,731
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$	2,411,997	\$	2,297,360	\$	2,258,502	\$	2,209,818
Primary Government								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	1,517,272	\$	1,541,807	\$	1,575,361	\$	1,537,181
Restricted		478,204		404,305		320,962		287,906
Unrestricted		416,521		351,248		362,179		384,731
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$	2,411,997	\$	2,297,360	\$	2,258,502	\$	2,209,818

 2011	 2010	 2009	 2008	 2007	 2006
\$ 1,523,430 294,596	\$ 1,488,021 349,681	\$ 1,459,815 375,082	\$ 1,425,432 364,556	\$ 1,275,007 430,022	\$ 1,180,580 410,792
287,840	244,927	294,354	371,340	313,186	213,578
\$ 2,105,866	\$ 2,082,629	\$ 2,129,251	\$ 2,161,328	\$ 2,018,215	\$ 1,804,950
\$ 1,523,430 294,596	\$ 1,488,021 349,681	\$ 1,459,815 375,082	\$ 1,425,432 364,556	\$ 1,275,007 430,022	\$ 1,180,580 410,792
 287,840	 244,927	294,354	 371,340	 313,186	 213,578
\$ 2,105,866	\$ 2,082,629	\$ 2,129,251	\$ 2,161,328	\$ 2,018,215	\$ 1,804,950

# City of Irvine Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2015		2014		2013	2012
EXPENSES						
Governmental Activities						
General Government	\$ 24,558	\$	32,863	\$	28,141	\$ 54,380
Public Safety	59,266		62,745		59,284	57,563
Public Works	70,697		63,897		70,423	59,037
Community Services	39,119		22,980		29,944	35,806
Community Development (1)	24,278		39,689		20,575	20,694
Redevelopment (1)	-		-		-	-
Great Park <sup>(2)</sup>	-		16,812		59,621	16,398
Interest on long-term debt	6		16		20	26
Unallocated infrastructure depreciation	49,647		48,367		46,693	 44,770
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	\$ 267,571	_\$	287,369	_\$	314,701	\$ 288,674
PROGRAM REVENUES						
Governmental Activities						
Charges for services:						
General Government	\$ 4,566	\$	1,984	\$	560	\$ 1,741
Public Safety	4,395		4,548		4,471	3,172
Public Works	46,387		18,321		13,847	7,210
Community Services	19,362		15,375		14,326	9,070
Community Development (1)	19,414		30,129		14,410	15,788
Redevelopment (1)	-		-		-	-
Great Park <sup>(2)</sup>	-		3,292		4,233	3,212
Operating grants and contributions	30,404		31,661		32,664	23,693
Capital grants and contributions	 111,989		76,751		145,897	 36,104
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenue	 236,517		182,061		230,408	 99,990
Total Net Revenues (Expenses)	\$ (31,054)	\$	(105,308)		(84,293)	\$ (188,684)
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER						
CHANGES IN NET POSITION						
Governmental Activities						
Taxes:						
Property tax (3)	\$ 53,300	\$	49,524	\$	46,659	\$ 47,862
Sales taxes	58,725		56,499		51,596	48,972
Franchise taxes	14,100		13,690		12,505	12,163
Transient occupancy taxes	13,465		11,664		11,256	8,489
Document transfer taxes	3,554		2,911		2,404	1,426
Business license taxes	-		-		-	905
Motor vehicle in-lieu	99		98		115	108
Gain on sale of assets	10,112		144		129	563
Unrestricted capital grants & contributions	-		-		-	-
Investment revenue	5,243		15,632		7,740	7,982
Other revenue	 118		93		1,448	 250
Total General Revenues	 158,716		150,255		133,852	 128,720
Extraordinary Gain (Loss)	 107,833		(5,500)		163,916	 - (50.044)
Changes in Net Position	\$ 235,495	\$	39,447	_\$	213,475	\$ (59,964)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Redevelopment department established in fiscal year 2005-06 and combined with Community Development in fiscal year 2008-09. Redevelopment Agency was dissolved on February 1, 2012.

<sup>(2)</sup> Great Park department established in fiscal year 2006-07. During fiscal year 2013-14, the Great Park department was reorganized and all activities were absorbed into the other City departments.

<sup>(3)</sup> City amounts included the Redevelopment Agency's incremental valuation. On February 1, 2012, the State of California dissolved all redevelopment agencies and the redevelopment agency tax incremental value was no longer received.

	2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006
\$	20,267	\$	23,199	\$	20,495	\$	47,848	\$	18,211	\$	22,587
Ψ	57,091	Ψ	57,891	Ψ	57,693	Ψ	52,292	Ψ	45,356	Ş	43,907
	58,702		59,666		55,070		27,663		90,318		60,461
	33,006		26,715		32,284		37,177		34,389		29,868
	21,747		25,447		32,453		18,488		21,485		24,822
	,		,		-,		10,468		16,628		1,400
	14,747		17,593		13,235		34,248		18,628		-,
	68		14,803		14,111		-		1,239		1,250
	42,778		41,026		38,928		33,172		27,777		24,502
\$	248,406	\$	266,340	\$	264,269	\$	261,356	\$	274,031	\$	208,797
\$	462	\$	7,354	\$	681	\$	10,738	\$	-	\$	2,861
	3,460		4,163		4,273		3,950		3,429		3,610
	10,465		12,057		10,856		24,566		18,098		27,231
	9,069		9,219		10,896		7,723		7,285		6,793
	17,579		6,896		4,828		13,479		12,983		16,355
	-		-		-		319		768		-
	2,946		3,521		3,384		3,450		2,785		=
	16,570		9,644		15,702		11,286		16,029		9,949
	71,731		31,707		52,238		155,840		245,498		434,218
	132,282		84,561		102,858		231,351		306,875		501,017
\$	(116,124)	\$	(181,779)	\$	(161,411)	\$	(30,005)	\$	32,844	\$	292,220
\$	48,370	\$	50,791	\$	54,168	\$	52,155	\$	54,566	\$	33,094
"	48,694	"	42,209	"	49,732		58,949	"	58,041		53,688
	12,099		11,223		11,704		11,553		11,344		10,040
	8,294		7,306		7,768		9,108		9,396		8,708
	1,536		1,626		996		1,328		2,525		3,831
	911		-		_		-		-		_
	981		628		715		820		1,069		1,284
	64		62		165		14		21		78
	-		-		-		-		1		1
	4,786		20,492		7,325		36,304		43,458		21,270
	27_		179_		20_		2,276				
	125,762		134,516		132,593		172,507		180,421		131,994
\$	9,638	-\$	(47,263)	\$	(28,818)	\$	142,502		213,265	\$	424,214
			\ /				,		,		, .

#### City of Irvine

#### Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	:	2015 (1)	 2014 (1)	2013 (1)	 2012 (1)
GENERAL FUND					
Non Spendable	\$	7,617	\$ 8,033	\$ 7,987	\$ 7,736
Restricted		5,682	5,730	5,378	5,435
Committed		25,946	18,904	16,538	16,033
Assigned		63,790	66,581	70,987	74,850
Unassigned		23,867	 8,666	 11,105	 7,878
Total General Fund	\$	126,902	\$ 107,914	\$ 111,995	\$ 111,932
ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL F Non Spendable	UNDS \$	496	\$ 586	\$ 136,400	\$ 136,178
Non Spendable	\$	496	\$ 586	\$ 136,400	\$ 136,178
Restricted		750,871	501,039	296,160	269,852
Committed		79,880	50,195	63,194	82,706
Assigned		5,256	7,148	5,062	12,621
Unassigned		(2,483)	 _	 (2,453)	 (1,536)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	834,020	\$ 558,968	\$ 498,363	\$ 499,821
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$	960,922	\$ 666,882	\$ 610,358	\$ 611,753

#### **GENERAL FUND**

Reserved

Unreserved

Total General Fund

#### ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Reserved

Unreserved, reported in:

Special Revenue Funds

Capital Project Funds

Permanent Funds

Total All Other Governmental Funds

#### ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> The City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54 (GASB 54) beginning fiscal year ended June 30, 2010.

<sup>(2)</sup> Information prior to the implementation of GASB 54 is unavailable.

 2011 (2)	 2010 (2)	2009 (2)	2008 (2)	2007 (2)	2006 (2)
\$ 7,816	\$ 7,054				
4,927	5,234				
7,863	15,938				
74,674	75,411				
13,474	312				
\$ 108,754	\$ 103,949				
\$ 175,116 281,699 148,216	\$ 136,584 273,138 185,655				
10,712	15,022				
(224,542)	(180,521)				
\$ 391,201	\$ 429,878				
\$ 499,955	\$ 533,827				

 2009	 2008	 2007	 2006
\$ 9,427	\$ 9,443	\$ 9,261	\$ 9,142
100,769	114,344	117,811	120,750
\$ 110,196	\$ 123,787	\$ 127,072	\$ 129,892
\$ 320,395	\$ 335,939	\$ 293,983	\$ 294,102
 127,296 52,429 170	 187,750 30,655 146	 262,416 26,928 114	 185,171 (9) 72
\$ 500,290	\$ 554,490	\$ 583,441	\$ 479,336
\$ 610,486	\$ 678,277	\$ 710,513	\$ 609,228

### City of Irvine Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	 2015	 2014	 2013	 2012
REVENUES				
Taxes				
Property taxes	\$ 53,300	\$ 49,524	\$ 46,659	\$ 47,861
Sales and use taxes	62,925	59,385	54,663	52,566
All other taxes	48,373	41,891	37,445	30,732
Licenses & permits	10,750	7,401	6,865	6,091
Fines & forfeitures	1,531	1,830	1,780	2,065
Investment income	4,216	4,496	(283)	4,146
Intergovernmental	11,663	16,312	18,694	14,072
Charges for services	33,673	31,834	27,702	24,057
Assessment districts contributions	69,650	25,257	31,520	2,489
Revenue from developers	49,110	59,124	53,469	16,539
Revenue from property owners	32,615	6,172	6,015	5,673
Donations	664	915	655	572
Other revenue	 5,014	3,394	 4,234	3,400
Total Revenues	383,484	307,535	289,418	210,263
EXPENDITURES	 	 _		
Current:				
General Government	29,446	31,305	26,446	52,183
Public Safety	65,624	63,130	60,211	56,264
Public Works	50,841	40,451	41,330	34,663
Community Development	26,390	25,839	23,321	22,873
Community Services	35,920	38,861	34,839	33,965
Redevelopment (1)	_	-	_	_
Great Park	_	12,364	15,235	16,079
Street lighting	_	_	, -	6,403
Capital Outlay	53,138	48,558	86,345	60,461
Debt Services:	,	,	,	,
Principal retirement	_	_	_	_
Interest & fiscal charges	_	_	_	4,866
Administration	_	_	-	-
Total Expenditures	261,359	260,508	287,727	287,757
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over (Under) Expenditures	 122,125	 47,027	 1,691	 (77,494)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Issuance of long-term note	_	-	_	_
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	14,224	46	40	1,125
Transfers in	47,426	23,505	31,166	16,304
Transfers out	(47,735)	(23,408)	(33,417)	(16,309)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	13,915	143	(2,211)	1,120
EXTRAORDINARY GAIN (LOSS)				
Forgiveness of debts	_	-	_	25,823
Dissolution of redevelopment agency	_	-	-	162,349
Settlement agreement	158,000	(5,500)	_	-
Total Extraordinary Gain (Loss)	158,000	(5,500)	_	188,172
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 294,040	\$ 41,670	\$ (520)	\$ 111,798
DEBT SERVICE AS A PERCENTAGE				
OF NONCAPITAL EXPENDITURES	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%

<sup>(1)</sup> Redevelopment department established in fiscal year 2005-06 and combined into Community Development in fiscal year 2008-09. Redevelopment Agency was dissolved on February 1, 2012.

2011		2010	 2009	 2008	 2007		2006
			 	 	 	*	
\$ 50,60		\$ 51,106	\$ 54,168	\$ 52,155	\$ 54,566	\$	33,094
48,48		42,209	49,732	58,949	58,041		53,688
33,3		25,393	25,402	31,353	33,261		42,340
6,12		4,395	4,592	7,528	7,166		8,996
1,91		1,948	1,936	2,192	1,985		2,151
10,48		10,845	23,089	35,973	39,141		20,201
35,41		35,367	43,610	35,885	20,647		13,315
33,49		34,405	34,202	43,572	35,241		34,178
38,31		-	498	_	108,131		101,067
7,64		336	1,103	83,975	89,669		76,410
5,3		4,904	5,203	4,863	7,782		6,372
	74	791	537	1,003	-		-
4,39		4,065	 2,936	 2,563	 4,253		6,326
276,20	<u>04</u> .	215,764	247,008	360,011	 459,883		398,138
20.2	4.6	20.457	20.570	24 224	20.772		24.200
28,34		29,457	30,572	31,331	28,662		34,308
55,58		56,165	56,404	52,481	47,830		44,100
27,18		35,709	33,833	35,803	39,613		29,946
27,23		25,888	33,985	18,576	17,818		24,947
32,05	54	33,667	34,240	35,264	34,524		29,613
	-	-	-	9,737	15,537		1,270
14,7		17,743	13,073	12,128	18,636		=
6,89		5,658	6,226	5,069	4,589		4,137
95,98	86	76,164	84,770	169,594	137,511		93,798
8,20	60	7,525	6,990	8,170	6,225		5,770
16,33	36	14,690	14,038	11,853	1,240		1,202
	11	43	75	106	108		179
312,6		302,709	314,206	390,112	352,293		269,270
(36,40	<u>68)</u>	(86,945)	 (67,198)	 (30,101)	107,590		128,868
	_	62	48	47	1,350		_
32	22	_	_	14	, -		_
215.4		124,556	65,542	476,218	97,956		83,297
(213,14		(113,586)	(64,308)	(477,803)	(101,266)		(86,950)
2,59		11,032	1,282	(1,524)	(1,960)		(3,653)
				_			
	_	_	_	_	_		_
	_	_	_	_	-		_
	_ :						
\$ (33,8"	72)	\$ (75,913)	 (65,916)	\$ (31,625)	\$ 105,630	\$	125,215
11.4	4%	9.8%	9.2%	9.1%	3.5%		4.1%

# City of Irvine Taxable Sales by Category Last Ten Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

	 2015	 2014	 2013	2012
Apparel stores General merchandise	\$ *	\$ 213,839 370,563	\$ 209,566 333,813	\$ 195,765 290,142
Food stores Eating & drinking places Home furnishings & appliances	* *	609,828 151,152 410,687	148,776 563,941 372,189	142,268 520,632 340,419
Building material & farm tools Auto dealers & supplies	*	106,565 655,268	95,815 626,940	90,901 570,374
Service stations Other retail stores	*	277,156 438,521	276,639 428,451	268,934 387,844
All other outlets	 *	 1,766,788	 1,600,281	 1,628,911
Total	\$ -	 5,000,367	 4,656,411	 4,436,190
City Direct Sales Tax Rate	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> The State reduced the actual sales tax allocation by 0.25%, and used this 0.25% as security for the State's "Economic Recovery Bonds." The State has replaced the 0.25% reduction of sales tax with a dollar-for-dollar allocation of local property tax from the County ERAF funds.

Source: California State Board of Equalization

<sup>\*</sup> Statistics for fiscal year 2014-15 is unavailable at the present time.

 2011	 2010	 2009	 2008	 2007	2006
\$ 182,997 295,272 137,485 471,740 308,224 83,541 536,199 230,887 286,806	\$ 172,603 278,703 125,234 445,344 283,000 73,915 474,807 197,404 285,369	\$ 165,975 313,425 118,234 437,188 238,432 70,540 467,329 182,025 372,985	\$ 151,277 382,044 135,395 455,804 172,600 94,565 660,418 212,969 748,933	\$ 160,900 426,465 125,231 455,127 214,469 103,877 726,047 183,978 925,451	\$ 134,828 381,271 121,971 429,805 212,144 85,475 722,744 160,051 838,667
 1,585,799	 1,472,038	 1,574,474	 1,635,329	 1,610,630	 1,647,566
\$ 4,118,950	\$ 3,808,417	\$ 3,940,607	\$ 4,649,334	\$ 4,932,175	\$ 4,734,522
0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	0.75% (1)	1.00%

# City of Irvine Tax Revenues by Source - Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Property Tax			Transient		Document		
Fiscal		Redevelopment	Sales	Occupancy	Franchise	Transfer		
<u>Year</u>	City	Agency (1)	<u>Tax</u>	Tax	Tax_	Tax	Other	Total
2015	\$53,086	\$ 214	\$ 62,925	\$10,772	\$13,479	\$ 3,554	\$20,568	\$164,598
2014	49,442	82	59,385	9,331	13,100	2,911	16,549	150,800
2013	46,564	95	54,663	9,005	11,950	2,404	14,086	138,767
2012	44,549	3,312	52,566	8,489	11,591	1,426	9,226	131,159
2011	44,122	6,486	48,487	8,294	11,548	1,536	11,993	132,466
2010	45,065	6,041	42,209	7,268	11,223	1,626	5,276	118,708
2009	45,395	8,773	49,732	7,768	11,704	996	4,934	129,302
2008	45,309	6,846	58,949	9,108	11,553	1,328	9,364	142,457
2007	42,013	12,553	58,041	9,396	11,344	2,525	9,996	145,868
2006	33,094	-	53,688	8,708	10,040	3,831	19,761	129,122

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Redevelopment Agency tax increment began in fiscal year 2006-07. Redevelopment Agency was dissolved on February 1, 2012.

#### City of Irvine Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	 City							Redevelopment Agency								
Fiscal Year	Secured		Public Utility	Į	Jnsecured	A	Faxable ssessed Value		Secured		Public Itility	U	nsecured		cremental Valuation	Direct Tax Rate
2015	\$ 51,914,992	\$	1,639	\$	3,777,254	\$ 5	55,693,885	\$	964,285	\$	335	\$	807	\$	965,427	0.02992%
2014	47,391,485		1,639		3,609,124	5	51,002,248		610,840		335		320		611,495	0.02992%
2013	45,031,475		1,718		3,612,900	4	18,646,093		601,600		335		3,758		605,693	0.02992%
2012	43,704,446		1,811		3,429,975	4	17,136,232		634,278		335		6,549		641,162	0.02992%
2011	43,012,659		1,811		3,524,106	4	16,538,576		615,136		335		6,958		622,429	0.02992%
2010	43,654,448		2,009		3,555,544	4	17,212,001		597,735		335		4,229		602,299	0.02992%
2009	43,636,021		2,060		3,619,528	4	17,257,609		864,151		335		7,657		872,143	0.02992%
2008	41,322,909		2,479		3,057,595	4	14,382,983		847,207		335		2,559		850,101	0.02992%
2007	36,335,844		5,682		2,938,730	3	39,280,256		830,738		616		2,904		834,258	0.02992%
2006	31,225,237		5,893		2,532,912	3	33,764,042		-		-		-		-	0.02992%

**Note**: Estimated value of taxable property not readily available in the State of California. The assessed valuation data shown above represents the only data currently available with respect to the actual market value of taxable property and is subject to the limitations of Proposition 13 passed in 1978.

Source: Orange County Auditor Controller

<sup>(1)</sup> Redevelopment Agency tax values began in fiscal year 2006-07. Redevelopment Agency was dissolved on February 1, 2012.

#### City of Irvine

#### Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

(expressed as a rate per \$100 of assessed value)

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
City Direct Rates	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992	0.02992
Overlapping Rates:										
Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673	0.14673
Orange County	0.27536	0.27536	0.27536	0.27536	0.27536	0.27536	0.27536	0.27536	0.27536	0.27536
Orange County Water District	0.00541	0.00541	0.00541	0.00541	0.00541	0.00541	0.00541	0.00541	0.00541	0.00541
South Orange County Community College District	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104	0.09104
Tustin Unified General Fund	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154	0.45154
Total Proposition 13 Rates (see note below)	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000	1.00000
Metropolitan Water District	0.00350	0.00350	0.00350	0.00370	0.00370	0.00430	0.00430	0.00450	0.00470	0.00520
Tustin Unified	0.06955	0.08912	0.06729	0.05586	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Direct and Overlapping Rates	1.07305	1.09262	1.07079	1.05956	1.00370	1.00430	1.00430	1.00450	1.00470	1.00520

This schedule shows information for tax rate area 26-000.

#### Note:

In 1978, California voters passed Proposition 13 which sets the property tax rate at a 1.00% fixed amount. This 1.00% is shared by all taxing agencies in which the subject property resides. In addition to the 1.00% fixed amount, property owners are charged taxes as a percentage of assessed property values for the payment of various voter-approved school and water district bonds.

Source: Orange County Auditor-Controller Tax Rate Area 26-000, and HdL Coren & Cone

#### City of Irvine Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	2015			2006			
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value	
Irvine Company	\$ 4,571,733,136	1	8.23%	\$ 3,375,233,980	1	10.00%	
New HM Co Southern California	997,258,641	2	1.79%	-		-	
Irvine Apartment Communities	731,500,575	3	1.32%	1,287,335,978	2	3.81%	
Allergan	491,862,535	4	0.89%	-		-	
B Braun Medical Inc	384,980,768	5	0.69%	183,816,840	6	0.54%	
Heritage Fields El Toro	366,774,542	6	0.66%	830,988,066	3	2.46%	
Jamboree Center	350,071,088	7	0.63%	-		-	
LBA IV-PPI LLC	300,913,296	8	0.54%	104,479,362	9	0.31%	
John Hancock Life Insurance	281,712,009	9	0.51%	-		-	
Broadcom Corporation	229,631,400	10	0.41%	-		-	
Maguire Properties-Park	-		-	629,705,401	4	1.87%	
Koll Center Irvine	-		-	206,969,469	5	0.61%	
Lakeshore Properties LLC	-		-	166,642,902	7	0.49%	
Century Centre LLC	-		-	136,884,000	8	0.41%	
2040 Main LLC	-		-	101,632,318	10	0.30%	
Totals	\$ 8,706,437,990		15.67%	\$ 7,023,688,316		20.80%	

#### Note:

Presented in the order of highest to lowest estimated property tax revenue paid to the City and Redevelopment Agency.

Redevelopment Agency began in fiscal year 2006-07 and was dissolved on February 1, 2012.

Source: Hdl Coren & Cone

# City of Irvine Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

C - 11	المعمما	within	41
COL	lecteu	willin	uie

	Total Tax	otal Tax Fiscal Year of the Levy C		Collections in	Total Collections to Date		
Fiscal	Levy for		Percentage of	Subsequent		Percentage of	
<u>Year</u>	Fiscal Year (1) (3)	Amount (2)	Levy	Years	Amount	Levy	
2015	\$ 86,003,581	\$ 85,186,715	99.05%	\$ 159,584	\$ 85,346,299	98.09%	
2014	76,486,915	76,278,909	99.73%	729,226	77,008,135	99.73%	
2013	70,528,865	69,549,205	98.61%	739,919	70,289,124	98.61%	
2012	79,604,976	77,405,056	97.24%	1,066,687	78,471,743	105.29%	
2011	77,520,820	75,332,973	97.18%	1,137,627	76,470,600	98.65%	
2010	77,549,644	63,080,086	81.34%	1,670,155	64,750,241	83.50%	
2009	79,872,700	76,262,107	95.48%	769,454	77,031,561	96.44%	
2008	79,843,121	76,838,078	96.24%	2,242,922	79,080,999	99.05%	
2007	77,743,318	76,384,058	98.25%	1,451,665	77,835,723	100.12%	
2006	57,438,195	55,937,610	97.39%	768,707	56,706,318	98.73%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General City property tax revenue inclusive of secured, unsecured, and supplemental rolls as well as 1915 Act Assessment District and Proposition 218, "The Right to Vote on Tax Initiative," special assessments. Amount excludes property tax-in lieu VLF, sales and use tax compensation, ERAF, Triple flip or VLF swap. The amounts presented include City property taxes and Redevelopment Agency tax increment beginning in fiscal year 2006-07.

Source: Orange County Auditor Controller

<sup>(2)</sup> Net collections reflect deductions for refunds, delinquencies and impoundments.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redevelopment Agency was dissolved on February 1, 2012, amounts exclude tax payments received for the enforceable obligations of the Successor Agency of the Dissolved Irvine Redevelopment Agency.

# City of Irvine Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita)

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Lease Revenue Bonds	Certificates of Participation	Capital Leases	Total Governmental Activities	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>(1)</sup>	% of Actual Assessed Value of Property (2)	Per Capita <sup>(1)</sup>
2015	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 78	78	0.00%	0.000%	0
2014	-	-	-	177	177	0.00%	0.000%	1
2013	-	-	-	470	470	0.01%	0.001%	2
2012	-	-	-	386	386	0.00%	0.001%	2
2011	-	-	-	689	689	0.01%	0.001%	3
2010	-	8,260	-	381	8,641	0.11%	0.018%	40
2009	-	15,785	-	673	16,458	0.19%	0.035%	77
2008	-	22,775	-	631	23,406	0.27%	0.053%	113
2007	-	29,135	1,810	425	31,370	0.41%	0.080%	157
2006	-	34,965	2,205	648	37,818	0.51%	0.112%	197

<sup>(1)</sup> See Demographic and Economic Statistics schedule for personal income and population. Personal income data not available prior to fiscal year 2004-05.

<sup>(2)</sup> Assessed value used because actual value of taxable property not readily available in the State of California.

#### City of Irvine Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita)

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Total General Obligation Bonds	Less Debt Service Fund	Net Bonded Debt	Percent of Debt to Assessed Value	Debt per Capita
2015	250	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2014	243	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2013	231	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2012	224	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2011	219	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2010	218	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2009	213	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2008	208	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2007	199	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2006	192	-	-	-	0.00%	-

<sup>(1)</sup> California Department of Finance at January 1, est.

#### City of Irvine Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt June 30, 2015

2014-15 Assessed valuation: \$ 55,693,885,275

	Total		City's Share of
OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:	Debt 6/30/15	%Applicable (1)	Debt 6/30/15
Metropolitan Water District	\$ 110,420,000	2.405 %	\$ 2,655,601
Rancho Santiago Community College District	277,290,443	11.186	31,017,709
Rancho Santiago Community College District			
School Facilities Improvement District No. 1	70,585,000	21.581	15,232,949
Irvine Unified School District Community Facilities Districts	591,093,358	99.735-100.	590,890,911
Saddleback Valley Unified School District	122,240,000	3.736	4,566,886
Santa Ana Unified School District	282,043,547	26.494	74,724,617
Santa Ana Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 2004-1	7,660,000	100	7,660,000
Tustin Unified School District School Facilities Improvement District No. 2002-1	49,798,788	9.289	4,625,809
Tustin Unified School District School Facilities Improvement District No. 2008-1	70,495,000	9.616	6,778,799
Tustin Unified School District School Facilities Improvement District No. 2012-1	32,535,000	24.095	7,839,308
Tustin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 97-1	92,455,000	100	92,455,000
Tustin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 2007-1	15,745,000	100	15,745,000
Tustin Unified School District Community Facilities District No. 2014-1	85,055,000	100	85,055,000
Irvine Ranch Water District Improvement Districts	479,278,980	18.959-100.	294,695,410
City of Irvine Community Facilities District No. 2005-2	16,620,000	100	16,620,000
City of Irvine Community Facilities District No. 2013-3, I.A. 1	72,700,000	100	72,700,000
City of Irvine 1915 Act Bonds	806,209,000	100	806,209,000
TOTAL OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT			2,129,471,999
OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT:			
Orange County General Fund Obligations	\$ 98,906,000	11.821 %	\$ 11,691,678
Orange County Pension Obligations	366,854,623	11.821	43,365,885
Orange County Board of Education Certificates of Participation	15,190,000	11.821	1,795,610
Municipal Water District of Orange County Water Facilities Corporation	5,360,000	14.14	757,904
Orange Unified School District Certificates of Participation and Benefit Obligation	115,579,699	0.0001	116
Santa Ana Unified School District Certificates of Participation	73,662,130	26.494	19,516,045
TOTAL GROSS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT		-	\$ 77,127,238
Less: MWDOC Water Facilities Corporation (paid from water charges)		_	757,904
TOTAL NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT		-	\$ 76,369,334
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT		:	\$ 77,859
GROSS OVERLAPPING DEBT			\$ 2,206,599,237
NET OVERLAPPING DEBT			\$ 2,205,841,333
GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT			\$ 2,206,599,237 <sup>(2)</sup>
NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT			\$ 2,205,841,333

<sup>(1)</sup>Percentage of overlapping debt applicable to the city is estimated using taxable assessed property value. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the overlapping district's assessed value that is within the boundaries of the city divided by the district's total taxable assessed value.

#### Ratios to 2014-15 Assessed Valuation:

Total Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt	3.82%
Ratios to Adjusted Assessed Valuation:	
Total Direct Debt	0.00%
Gross Combined Total Debt.	3.96%
Net Combined Total Debt	3.96%

Source: MuniServices

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

#### City of Irvine Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2015	2014	2013	2012
Assessed valuation	\$55,693,885,275	\$51,002,248,297	\$48,646,093,255	\$47,136,231,043
Conversion percentage	25%	25%	25%	25%
Adjusted assessed valuation	\$13,923,471,319	\$12,750,562,074	\$12,161,523,314	\$11,784,057,761
Debit limit percentage	15%	15%	15%	15%
Debt limit	2,088,520,698	1,912,584,311	1,824,228,497	1,767,608,664
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit: General obligation bonds				
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 2,088,520,698	\$ 1,912,584,311	\$ 1,824,228,497	\$ 1,767,608,664
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Note: The Government Code of the State of California provides for a legal debt limit of 15% of gross assessed valuation. However, this provision was enacted when assessed valuation was based upon 25% of market value. Effective with the 1981-82 fiscal year, each parcel is now assessed at 100% of market value (as of the most recent change in ownership for that parcel). The computations shown above reflect a conversion of assessed valuation data for each fiscal year from the current full valuation perspective to the 25% level that was in effect at the time that the legal debt margin was enacted by the State of California for local governments located within the State.

Source: MuniServices

2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
\$46,538,576,173	\$47,212,001,153	\$47,257,608,206	\$44,382,983,056	\$39,280,255,615	\$33,764,042,231
25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
\$11,634,644,043	\$11,803,000,288	\$11,814,402,052	\$11,095,745,764	\$ 9,820,063,904	\$ 8,441,010,558
15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
1,745,196,606	1,770,450,043	1,772,160,308	1,664,361,865	1,473,009,586	1,266,151,584
\$ 1,745,196,606	\$ 1,770,450,043	\$ 1,772,160,308	\$ 1,664,361,865	\$ 1,473,009,586	\$ 1,266,151,584
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

City of Irvine Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (in thousands)	Per Capita Personal Income (3)	Income per Median Household <sup>(3)</sup>	Median Age <sup>(3)</sup>	School Enrollment (4)	Unemployment Rate (5)
2015	250,384	\$ 10,593,508 (3)	\$ 43,096	\$ 90,585	34.2	31,621	3.2%
2014	242,651	9,595,168 (3)	43,271	92,663	33.6	30,170	3.9%
2013	231,117	8,174,011 (3)	43,102	92,599	34.0	29,000	4.6%
2012	223,729	8,886,628 (3)	41,898	90,939	33.1	27,411	6.0%
2011	219,156	8,481,794 (3)	41,759	93,258	33.2	27,202	6.9%
2010	217,686	8,090,372 (3)	57,165	94,903	33.3	26,812	7.4%
2009	212,541	8,723,320 (2)	41,043	91,101	33.3	26,323	7.0%
2008	207,646	8,601,736 (2)	41,425	98,923	32.9	26,097	4.0%
2007	199,400	7,667,079 (2)	37,941	85,624	33.4	25,781	2.6%
2006	192,167	7,352,397 (2)	37,941	84,270	32.1	25,459	3.8%

<sup>(1)</sup> California Department of Finance at January 1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> Used prior fiscal year per capita income and estimated population number from City Budget Office to calculate fiscal year total personal income.

<sup>(3)</sup> U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey

<sup>(4)</sup> Irvine Unified School District

<sup>(5)</sup> Employment Development Department

#### City of Irvine Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2015			2006	
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Employment	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Employment
University of California Irvine	19,625	1	17.12%	16,374	1	8.19%
Irvine Unified School District	4,709	2	4.11%	4,025	2	2.01%
Blizzard Entertainment Inc.	2,622	3	2.29%	-		-
Broadcom	2,604	4	2.27%	1,647	10	0.82%
Edwards Lifesciences LLC	2,575	5	2.25%	1,854	5	-
Parker Hannifin Corporation	2,400	6	2.09%	1,752	6	0.88%
Nationstar Mortgage	1,556	7	1.36%	-		-
Glidewell Laboratories	1,538	8	1.34%	1,985		-
24 Hour Fitness	1,426	9	1.24%	1,922		-
Thales Avionics	1,424	10	1.24%	-		-
Verizon Wireless	-		-	2,279	3	1.15%
St. John Knits	-		-	2,179	4	1.09%
New Century Mortgage	-		-	1,700	7	0.85%
Allergan	-		-	1,677	8	0.84%
Washington Mutual	-		-	1,650	9	0.82%

Source: City public Safety Department, Irvine Unified School District, University of California

City of Irvine

Budgeted Full-Time, Part-Time, and Non-Hourly Positions by Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	١Y	ears	as	of]	une	30	)

	Fiscal Years as of June 30									
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
FUNCTION										
General Government										
Full-time	87.00	88.00	82.00	80.00	80.00	89.00	91.00	94.00	87.20	82.10
Part-time	15.92	12.53	9.28	8.60	9.06	10.40	25.65	24.40	22.80	35.34
Non-hourly	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	-	-
Public Safety										
Full-time	304.00	298.00	290.00	290.00	291.00	295.00	295.00	283.00	263.00	242.00
Part-time	31.44	30.95	30.95	31.05	31.33	33.80	29.31	29.30	43.10	54.43
Non-hourly	42.00	39.40	32.40	32.40	30.40	30.40	30.40	30.40	-	-
Public Works										
Full-time	140.00	142.00	122.00	121.00	123.00	134.00	152.00	154.00	148.00	135.00
Part-time	6.00	4.30	1.75	1.75	3.50	4.00	5.88	5.00	7.00	11.68
Community Development										
Full-time	108.00	102.00	99.00	101.00	101.00	104.00	109.00	96.30	90.00	84.90
Part-time	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.60	2.60	2.60	7.14	-	12.40	17.45
Non-hourly	6.00	6.00	6.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	10.60	=	=
Community Services										
Full-time	109.00	108.00	113.00	114.00	114.50	118.00	113.00	114.00	92.00	83.00
Part-time	212.95	197.69	196.63	185.11	177.54	178.20	194.63	197.90	217.50	209.79
Non-hourly	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00		
Redevelopment										
Full-time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.70	14.90	9.00
Part-time	=	=	Ξ	=	Ξ	Ξ	=	6.90	5.80	5.00
Great Park										
Full-time	-	-	30.00	33.00	29.50	23.00	23.00	21.00	15.00	15.00
Part-time	-	-	7.13	4.88	4.68	4.70	2.20	0.60	9.20	9.00
Non-hourly			5.00	9.00	9.00	39.00	39.00	9.00		
Total	1,086.11	1,052.67	1,048.94	1,047.39	1,040.11	1,099.10	1,150.21	1,114.10	1,027.90	993.69

#### Note:

Part-time employees are expressed as full-time equivalents.

The Redevelopment Department was established in fiscal year 2005-06 and combined with Community Development in fiscal year 2008-09. The Redevelopment Agency was dissolved on February 1, 2012.

Great Park department established in fiscal year 2006-07. During fiscal year 2013-14, the Great Park department was reorganized and all activities were absorbed into the other City departments.

Source: City Budget Office, City Human Resources Division

#### City of Irvine Capital Asset Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Years as of June 30 **FUNCTION** Police Safety Stations Patrol units Fire stations (1) Public Works Streets (miles) 1,931 1,875 1,855 1,851 1,827 1,757 1,742 1,742 1,704 1,645 Traffic signals Streetscape (acres) Open space/greenbelts (acres) 5,600 5,590 5,250 5,250 5,250 5,250 4,100 3,500 2,340 2,144 Bicycle trails (miles) Off-street bicycle trails (miles) Culture and Recreation Community athletic parks Multi use centers Dog parks Skate parks Soccer fields Swimming pools Batting cages Basketball courts Racquetball/handball courts Tennis courts Volleyball courts 

Source: Various City departments

<sup>(1)</sup> Joint powers authority with the Orange County Fire Authority.

#### City of Irvine Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2015	2014	2013	2012
FUNCTION				
General Government				
Checks/wire transfers	46,112	44,607	45,105	44,672
Number of purchase orders placed	1,681	1,936	1,953	2,316
Police				
Animal control service calls	9,741	10,580	10,664	10,309
Physical arrests	2,506	2,774	2,824	2,802
Parking citations	4,056	4,824	6,934	4,702
Traffic citations	21,266	23,541	23,221	26,395
Highways and Streets				
Arterial street resurfacing (centerline miles)	36	40	47	44
Arterial street sweeping (curb miles)	38,884	38,449	38,401	38,300
Community Development				
Building inspections completed	190,409	160,718	151,835	127,964
Building permits issued	13,577	12,635	12,029	10,201
Culture and Recreation				
Recreational & instructional classes offered	8,826	8,890	8,151	8,203
Recreational & instructional enrollees	95,618	99,811	90,027	81,271
Recreational & internet registrants for classes	57	50	52	54
Youth services participation units	NA	NA	NA	NA
Redevelopment (1) (2)				
Number of discretionary applications processed	=	-	-	=
Number of demolition permits issued	-	_	-	-
Number of grading/building permits issued	-	-	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> The Redevelopment Agency project area was established in fiscal year 2004-05.

Source: Various City departments

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> Redevelopment Agency was dissolved on February 1, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Only arterial rehabilitation

2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
44,422	47,252	47,918	47,837	46,004	55,056
2,211	2,172	2,065	1,898	2,290	2,100
8,639	8,510	8,669	7,247	7,068	9,750
2,579	2,819	2,846	2,855	3,377	3,512
4,793	6,639	6,830	9,465	9,135	8,076
19,426	29,707	26,325	26,452	27,281	25,179
17	41	30	27	10	1 (
38,204	38,204	37,940	37,939	37,939	36,834
07.5.4	<b></b>	00.720	445.000	455.000	120 100
87,563	63,363	98,538	117,000	155,000	130,100
10,582	8,030	8,132	11,500	12,800	14,930
7,671	7,546	6,845	6,763	7,000	7,000
71,853	70,998	65,153	61,804	56,848	54,982
56	56	58	56	54	48
87,517	75,240	68,251	74,152	74,000	73,869
231	10	17	7	3	-
9	8	11	15	8	-
47	44	7	16	15	_

#### City of Irvine Miscellaneous Statistical Information June 30, 2015

<u>Date of Incorporation</u> - December 28, 1971

<u>Form of Government</u> - Charter, Council-Manager

<u>Incorporated Area</u> - 66 square miles

<u>City Tree</u> - Camphor

<u>City Flower</u> - Lily of the Nile

Registered Voters as of January 2014 - 105,886

<u>Fire Protection</u> - Orange County Fire Authority

(Joint Powers Authority)

<u>Water Supply</u> - Irvine Ranch Water District

City Park and Landscape AreasAcresStreetscape-889Community Parks-350Neighborhood Parks-172.5Sports Field-164

<u>er</u>

Sources: City Clerk Division, City Community Services Department, City Public Work Department, Irvine Unified School District

#### City of Irvine Miscellaneous Statistical Information June 30, 2015 (continued)

## Total Valuation of Construction Activity (commercial, industrial and other)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	<u>Residential</u>
2015	\$464,007,374	\$920,655,938
2014	293,556,248	778,675,037
2013	276,788,166	742,296,834
2012	255,540,173	332,668,311
2011	305,411,655	643,421,544
2010	79,329,191	168,054,166
2009	64,419,150	79,699,317
2008	251,269,260	363,333,294
2007	445,600,704	392,766,606
2006	818,840,474	539,959,491

## Building Permits (number of units authorized)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Authorized</u>
2015	2,221
2014	3,565
2013	3,937
2012	1,231
2011	1,829
2010	1,520
2009	1,643
2008	3,283
2007	3,884
2006	1,206
2005	1,062

## Housing Units (number of units in the City)

<u>Year</u>	<u>Unit</u>
2015	96,142
2014	93,718
2013	90,095
2012	83,710
2011	81,560
2010	79,414
2009	77,729
2008	75,159
2007	73,815
2006	70,389

Sources: City Community Development Department



# About the Cover Known for its dramatically exposed and layered sandstone cliffs, the Limestone Sinks is a picturesque, natural sandstone formation located in the southern portion of OC Parks' Limestone Canyon Nature Preserve. Situated at the top of the 1,200-acre Agua Chinon basin and said to be 20 million to 40 million years old, the Sespe Formation's dramatic amphitheater shape is most likely a result of landslides and stream erosion over millions of years. The Limestone Sinks has become a popular destination for day-trippers and outdoor enthusiasts alike and is quickly earning a reputation as "Orange County's miniature Grand Canyon." Visitors to the Sinks can experience an array of activities including hiking, biking and horseback riding, in addition to watching native wildlife, such as hawks, turkey vultures, grey foxes, mule deer and lizards. Photo courtesy Irvine Company

The authors wish to thank the Irvine Public Information Office for design of the cover. The cover and report were printed by the Irvine Duplicating Center, with thanks to Jon Williams and

Duplicating staff.